# Perpetual Investment Services Europe ICAV

Condensed Interim Report & Financial Statements (unaudited) for the six months ended 30 June 2024



## Perpetual Investment Services Europe ICAV Condensed Interim Report & Financial Statements (unaudited) as at 30 June 2024

| Contents  | Page |
|---|------|
| General Information   | 1    |
| Glossary  | 4    |
| Consolidated information  |      |
| Condensed Statement of Financial Position   | 5    |
| Condensed Statement of Comprehensive Income   | 12   |
| Condensed Statement of Changes in Net Assets Attributable to Holders of Redeemable Participating Shares | 19   |
| Sub-fund reporting  |      |
| JOHCM Continental European Fund   | 23   |
| JOHCM UK Growth Fund  | 31   |
| JOHCM European Select Values Fund   | 39   |
| JOHCM Global Select Fund  | 49   |
| JOHCM Global Emerging Markets Opportunities Fund  | 57   |
| JOHCM Asia ex-Japan Fund  | 66   |
| JOHCM Asia ex-Japan Small and Mid-Cap Fund  | 73   |
| JOHCM Global Opportunities Fund   | 82   |
| JOHCM UK Dynamic Fund   | 90   |
| Regnan (Ire) Global Mobility and Logistics Fund   | 98   |
| Regnan Global Equity Impact Solutions   | 107  |
| Regnan Sustainable Water and Waste Fund   | 115  |
| Notes to the Financial Statements   | 123  |
| Supplementary information   |      |
| Appendix 1  | 159  |
| Appendix 2  | 163  |

### General Information

#### Perpetual Investment Services Europe ICAV

An umbrella-type open-ended Irish Collective Asset-management Vehicle ("ICAV") fund with segregated liability between sub-funds authorised by the Central Bank as a UCITS pursuant to the UCITS Regulations.

Registration number C26082.

Directors of the ICAV

David Fagan Independent non-executive director
Helen Vaughan Independent non-executive director
Máire O'Connor Independent non-executive director

Markus Lewandowski Non-executive director (resigned on 7 June 2024),

Chief Operating Officer of the J O Hambro Capital Management Limited (resigned on 1 July 2024)

Amy Johnson Non-executive director,

Country Head & Managing Director of the Manager

Promoter, Distributor and UK Facilities Agent

J O Hambro Capital Management Limited

Level 3, 1 St James's Market

London SW1Y 4AH United Kingdom Tel: 020 7747 5678 Fax: 020 7747 5647 www.johcm.com Depositary

Northern Trust International Fund Administration

Services (Ireland) Limited George's Court

54-62 Townsend Street Dublin 2 Ireland Administrator, Registrar and Transfer Agent

Northern Trust International Fund Administration

Services (Ireland) Limited George's Court 54-62 Townsend Street

Dublin 2 Ireland

Manager

Perpetual Investment Services Europe Limited

24 Fitzwilliam Place Dublin 2 D02 T296

Ireland

**ICAV Secretary and Registered Office** 

HMP Secretarial Limited 24 Fitzwilliam Place, Dublin 2 D02 T296

Ireland

Auditors

Ernst & Young
Ernst & Young Building

Harcourt Centre, Harcourt Street Dublin 2 D02 YA40

Ireland

Legal Advisors in the United Kingdom

Macfarlanes 20 Cursitor St London EC4A 1LT United Kingdom Legal Advisors in Ireland

McCann FitzGerald Riverside One Sir John Rogerson's Quay Dublin 2 D02 X576

Ireland

Swiss Paying Agent in Switzerland

Tellco Bank Ltd Banhofstrasse 4 6430 Schwyz Switzerland

Swiss Representative Agent in Switzerland

1741 Fund Solutions Ltd Burggraben 16 9000 St. Gallen Switzerland European Facilities Service Provider in Belgium, France & Luxembourg

FE Fundinfo 77 Rue du Fossé 4123 Esch-sur-Alzette Luxembourg Paying Agent and Tax Representative in Austria Erste Bank der Osterreichischen Sparkassen AG

Am Belvedere 1 A-1100 Vienna Austria

Information Agent in Germany

German Fund Information Service UG (publ) Zum Eichagen 4 D-21382 Brietlingen Germany Paying Agent in Sweden

Skandinaviska Enskilda Banken AB (publ) Sergels Torg 2 SE-106 40 Stockholm

Sweden

Paying Agent and Nominee in Spain

Bancoval Securities Services, S.A. Fernando el Santo, 20

Madrid Spain

Paying Agent in Liechtenstein

VP Fund Solutions (Liechtenstein) AG Aeulestrasse 6 9490 Vaduz Liechtenstein Paying Agent in Malta

MeDirect Bank (Malta) plc The Centre, Tigné Point Sliema TPO 0001 Malta Paying Agent in Denmark

Skandinaviska Enskilda Banken AB (publ) Copenhagen Branch Bernstorffsgade 50 1560 Copenhagen Denmark

| General | Inform | nation | (contin | (ball |
|---------|--------|--------|---------|-------|
| Generai | HOILI  | nauon  | (CONUN  | ueai  |

# Investment Manager J O Hambro Capital Management Limited Level 3, 1 St James's Market London SW1Y 4AH

United Kingdom

In Switzerland, the Fund's prospectus, Key Information Document, the Articles of Association/Incorporation and the annual-and semi-annual reports may be obtained free of charge from the Swiss Representative 1741 Fund Solutions AG, Burggraben 16, 9000 St Gallen, Switzerland. The Paying Agent is Tellco Bank Ltd, Bahnhofstrasse 4, 6430 Schwyz, Switzerland. A list of all portfolio changes may be obtained from the Swiss Representative.

General Information (continued)

#### Reporting fund status

Where "reporting fund" status is obtained, Shareholders who are resident in the United Kingdom for tax purposes (other than persons who are dealing in the shares who are subject to different rules) should be liable for capital gains tax (or corporation tax on chargeable gains) in respect of any gain realised on disposal or repurchase of the shares or on conversion from one sub-fund to another within Perpetual Investment Services Europe ICAV (the "ICAV").

Each sub-fund has received certification as a "reporting fund" under the UK reporting fund regime. It is intended that the ICAV will conduct its affairs so as to enable each sub-fund to maintain "reporting fund" status.

It cannot, however, be guaranteed that "reporting fund" status will be maintained in respect of any relevant period of account. It should be noted that it is not necessary to obtain "reporting fund" status on an annual or certificated basis; a sub-fund that obtains "reporting fund" status will maintain that status until such time as a material breach of the reporting regime occurs (for example, if the sub-fund does not report its income as required).

#### **Further information**

The following information is available free of charge at https://www.perpetualgroup.eu:

- The Key Investor Information Documents ("KIIDs"), Prospectus, Annual and Interim reports of the ICAV. Hard copies are available upon written request to the Investment Manager or the Administrator.
- · Information on the sub-funds and their share classes.
- · Share prices.

Further information is available from the Administrator:

Northern Trust International Fund Administration Services (Ireland) Limited George's Court, 54-62 Townsend Street
Dublin 2, Ireland

## Glossary

The following abbreviations are used in this document:

| Abbreviation                      | Description   |
|-----------------------------------|---|
|                                   |   |
| Al                                | Artificial Intelligence   |
| ASEAN                             | Association of South East Asian Nations   |
| CBI                               | Central Bank of Ireland   |
| ССТ                               | Capital Gains Tax   |
| DXY                               | U.S. Dollar Index   |
| EBITDA                            | Earnings Before Interest, Taxes, Depreciation, and Amortization                 |
| ECB                               | European Central Bank   |
| EPM                               | Efficient Portfolio Management  |
| ESG                               | Environmental, Social, and Governance   |
| EU                                | European Union  |
| FPI                               | Foreign Portfolio Investment  |
| FRS 102                           | The Financial Reporting Standard applicable in the UK and Republic of Ireland   |
| FTSE                              | Financial Times Stock Exchange  |
| GDP                               | Gross Domestic Product  |
| ICAV                              | Irish Collective Asset-Management Vehicle                                       |
| ICE                               | Internal Combustion Engine  |
| JOHCM                             | J O Hambro Capital Management Limited   |
| M&A                               | Mergers and Acquisitions  |
| MSCI AC Asia ex Japan Index       | Morgan Stanley Capital International All Country Asia ex Japan Index            |
| MSCI AC Asia ex Japan SMC Index   | Morgan Stanley Capital International All Country Asia ex Japan Small Cap Index  |
| MSCI AC World Index               | Morgan Stanley Capital International All Country World Index                    |
| MSCI AC World Islamic NR          | Morgan Stanley Capital International All Country World Index Islamic Net Return |
| MSCI AC World NR Index            | Morgan Stanley Capital International All Country World Net Return Index         |
| MSCI AC World Value Index         | Morgan Stanley Capital International All Country World Value Index              |
| MSCI Brazil                       | Morgan Stanley Capital International Brazil Index                               |
| MSCI China                        | Morgan Stanley Capital International China Index                                |
| MSCI Emerging Markets Index       | Morgan Stanley Capital International Emerging Markets Index                     |
| MSCI Emerging Markets Net Index   | Morgan Stanley Capital International Emerging Markets Net Index                 |
| MSCI Europe ex UK Composite Index | Morgan Stanley Capital International Europe Composite Index                     |
| MSCI Indonesia                    | Morgan Stanley Capital International Indonesia Index                            |
| MSCI Korea                        | Morgan Stanley Capital International Korea Index                                |
| MSCI Mexico                       | Morgan Stanley Capital International Mexico Index                               |
| MSCI South Africa                 | Morgan Stanley Capital International South Africa Index                         |
| MSCI Taiwan                       | Morgan Stanley Capital International Taiwan Index                               |
| NASDAQ                            | National Association of Securities Dealers Automated Quotations                 |
| NAV                               | Net Asset Value   |
| OCF                               | Ongoing Charges Figure  |
| S&P 500                           | Standard & Poor's 500 Index   |
| STT                               | Securities Transaction Tax  |
| TSMC                              | Taiwan Semiconductor Manufacturing Company                                      |
| UCITS                             | Undertakings for Collective Investment in Transferable Securities               |

## Condensed Statement of Financial Position

as at 30 June 2024

|   | JOHCM Continental<br>European Fund |                  |                 | JOHCM<br>UK Growth Fund |
|---|------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|
|   | 30 June<br>2024                    | 31 December 2023 | 30 June<br>2024 | 31 December<br>2023     |
|   | £'000                              | £'000            | £'000           | £'000                   |
| ASSETS  |                                    |                  |                 |                         |
| Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss:                |                                    |                  |                 |                         |
| Investments in transferable securities (note 3, 8)                    | 493,120                            | 509,465          | 206,950         | 161,555                 |
| Investments in financial derivative instruments (note 3, 8)           | -                                  | _                | 1               | _                       |
| Cash and cash equivalents   | 13,083                             | 4,832            | 1,850           | 1,854                   |
| Dividends and interest receivable                                     | 5                                  | 349              | 112             | 278                     |
| Subscriptions receivable  | 467                                | 293              | 9,547           | _                       |
| Amounts due from brokers  | 9,640                              | _                | 463             | 280                     |
| Other receivables   | 18                                 | 76               | 9               | _                       |
| Total assets  | 516,333                            | 515,015          | 218,932         | 163,967                 |
| LIABILITIES   |                                    |                  |                 |                         |
| Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss:           |                                    |                  |                 |                         |
| Investments in financial derivative instruments (note 3, 8)           | 22                                 | 12               | _               | _                       |
| Bank overdraft  | 1,975                              | 13               | 2               | _                       |
| Redemptions payable   | 1,149                              | 661              | 1,607           | 255                     |
| Amounts due to brokers  | 1,844                              | _                | 7,898           | _                       |
| Management, directors' and advisory fees payable (note 6)             | 270                                | 269              | 112             | 93                      |
| Performance fee payable (note 6)                                      | 62                                 | 360              | _               | _                       |
| Administration and transfer agency fee payable (note 6)               | 44                                 | 33               | 9               | 6                       |
| Other payables  | 103                                | 96               | 54              | 58                      |
| Liabilities (excluding net assets attributable to holders of          |                                    |                  |                 |                         |
| redeemable participating shares)                                      | 5,469                              | 1,444            | 9,682           | 412                     |
| Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares | 510,864                            | 513,571          | 209,250         | 163,555                 |

|   | JOHCM European Select<br>Values Fund |                     | G               | JOHCM<br>lobal Select Fund |
|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|
|   | 30 June<br>2024                      | 31 December<br>2023 | 30 June<br>2024 | 31 December<br>2023        |
|   | £'000                                | £'000               | £'000           | £'000                      |
| ASSETS  |                                      |                     |                 |                            |
| Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss:                |                                      |                     |                 |                            |
| Investments in transferable securities (note 3, 8)                    | 87,121                               | 234,440             | 1,185,488       | 1,104,492                  |
| Investments in financial derivative instruments (note 3, 8)           | _                                    | 333                 | _               | 4                          |
| Cash and cash equivalents   | 1,170                                | 1,275               | 20,052          | 12,487                     |
| Dividends and interest receivable                                     | 185                                  | 283                 | 444             | 490                        |
| Subscriptions receivable  | 15                                   | 212                 | -               | 967                        |
| Amounts due from brokers  | -                                    | 3,616               | -               | 17,150                     |
| Other receivables   | 9                                    | 284                 | 32              | 174                        |
| Total assets  | 88,500                               | 240,443             | 1,206,016       | 1,135,764                  |
| LIABILITIES   |                                      |                     |                 |                            |
| Bank overdraft  | _                                    | _                   | 8               | 5                          |
| Redemptions payable   | 177                                  | 2,348               | 636             | 1,759                      |
| Amounts due to brokers  | _                                    | 440                 | 7,227           | 1,515                      |
| Management, directors' and advisory fees payable (note 6)             | 59                                   | 145                 | 1,256           | 1,231                      |
| Administration and transfer agency fee payable (note 6)               | 4                                    | 6                   | 31              | 21                         |
| Other payables  | 59                                   | 69                  | 85              | 127                        |
| Liabilities (excluding net assets attributable to holders of          |                                      |                     |                 |                            |
| redeemable participating shares)                                      | 299                                  | 3,008               | 9,243           | 4,658                      |
| Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares | 88,201                               | 237,435             | 1,196,773       | 1,131,106                  |

|   | JOHCM Global Emerging<br>Markets Opportunities Fund |                     | As              | JOHCM<br>sia ex-Japan Fund |
|---|---|---------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|
|   | 30 June<br>2024                                     | 31 December<br>2023 | 30 June<br>2024 | 31 December<br>2023        |
|   | £'000   | £'000               | £'000           | £'000                      |
| ASSETS  |   |                     |                 |                            |
| Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss:                |   |                     |                 |                            |
| Investments in transferable securities (note 3, 8)                    | 187,091   | 186,287             | 18,317          | 18,642                     |
| Cash and cash equivalents   | 4,817   | 4,452               | 293             | 1,116                      |
| Dividends and interest receivable                                     | 861   | 556                 | 74              | 8                          |
| Subscriptions receivable  | _   | 6                   | 21              | 8                          |
| Amounts due from brokers  | -   | 1,455               | -               | _                          |
| Other receivables   | 9   | 15                  | 3               | <u> </u>                   |
| Total assets  | 192,778   | 192,771             | 18,708          | 19,774                     |
| LIABILITIES   |   |                     |                 |                            |
| Bank overdraft  | _   | 2                   | 39              | _                          |
| Redemptions payable   | 21  | 10                  | 20              | 205                        |
| Amounts due to brokers  | _   | _                   | _               | 22                         |
| Management, directors' and advisory fees payable (note 6)             | 16  | 19                  | 12              | 15                         |
| Administration and transfer agency fee payable (note 6)               | 6   | 6                   | -               | 2                          |
| Other payables  | 1,300   | 1,416               | 174             | 74                         |
| Liabilities (excluding net assets attributable to holders of          |   |                     |                 |                            |
| redeemable participating shares)                                      | 1,343   | 1,453               | 245             | 318                        |
| Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares | 191,435   | 191,318             | 18,463          | 19,456                     |

|   | JOHCM Asia ex-Japan<br>Small and Mid-Cap Fund |                  | Oį              | JOHCM Global oportunities Fund |
|---|---|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|
|   | 30 June<br>2024                               | 31 December 2023 | 30 June<br>2024 | 31 December<br>2023            |
|   | £'000   | £'000            | £'000           | £'000                          |
| ASSETS  |   |                  |                 |                                |
| Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss:  |   |                  |                 |                                |
| Investments in transferable securities (note 3, 8)  | 24,576  | 21,337           | 615,921         | 525,227                        |
| Investments in financial derivative instruments (note 3, 8)                                   | _   | _                | _               | 5                              |
| Cash and cash equivalents   | 378   | 25               | 31,578          | 26,122                         |
| Dividends and interest receivable   | 59  | _                | 559             | 970                            |
| Subscriptions receivable  | 3   | 6                | 1,942           | 1,683                          |
| Amounts due from brokers  | -   | 23               | 514             | _                              |
| Receivable from investment manager  | 2   | 10               | -               | _                              |
| Other receivables   | 3   |                  | 25              | 68                             |
| Total assets  | 25,021  | 21,401           | 650,539         | 554,075                        |
| LIABILITIES   |   |                  |                 |                                |
| Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss:                                   |   |                  |                 |                                |
| Investments in financial derivative instruments (note 3, 8)                                   | _   | _                | 3               | _                              |
| Bank overdraft  | _   | 4                | 55              | 62                             |
| Redemptions payable   | 47  | 19               | 1,886           | 376                            |
| Amounts due to brokers  | 62  | _                | 1,318           | 998                            |
| Management, directors' and advisory fees payable (note 6)                                     | 7   | 7                | 307             | 269                            |
| Administration and transfer agency fee payable (note 6)                                       | 3   | 3                | 30              | 21                             |
| Other payables  | 543   | 417              | 94              | 95                             |
| Liabilities (excluding net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares) | 662   | 450              | 3,693           | 1,821                          |
| <u> </u>  | 002   | 400              | 3,033           | 1,021                          |
| Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares                         | 24,359  | 20,951           | 646,846         | 552,254                        |

|   | JOHCM<br>UK Dynamic Fund |                     | ••              |                     | Regnan (Ire) G | obal Mobility and<br>Logistics Fund¹ |
|---|--------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|
|   | 30 June<br>2024          | 31 December<br>2023 | 30 June<br>2024 | 31 December<br>2023 |                |                                      |
|   | £'000                    | £'000               | £'000           | £'000               |                |                                      |
| ASSETS  |                          |                     |                 |                     |                |                                      |
| Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss:  |                          |                     |                 |                     |                |                                      |
| Investments in transferable securities (note 3, 8)  | 7,350                    | 21,243              | 9,818           | 9,345               |                |                                      |
| Cash and cash equivalents   | 143                      | 268                 | 232             | 560                 |                |                                      |
| Dividends and interest receivable   | 41                       | 95                  | 6               | 9                   |                |                                      |
| Subscriptions receivable  | _                        | 25                  | _               | _                   |                |                                      |
| Amounts due from brokers  | 63                       | 9                   | -               | _                   |                |                                      |
| Receivable from investment manager  | 45                       | 108                 | 42              | 17                  |                |                                      |
| Other receivables   | 3                        | 1                   | 34              | _                   |                |                                      |
| Total assets  | 7,645                    | 21,749              | 10,132          | 9,931               |                |                                      |
| LIABILITIES   |                          |                     |                 |                     |                |                                      |
| Redemptions payable   | 67                       | 65                  | _               | _                   |                |                                      |
| Amounts due to brokers  | _                        | 15                  | _               | _                   |                |                                      |
| Management, directors' and advisory fees payable (note 6)                                     | 5                        | 13                  | 4               | 4                   |                |                                      |
| Performance fee payable (note 6)  | 9                        | _                   | _               | _                   |                |                                      |
| Administration and transfer agency fee payable (note 6)                                       | _                        | 1                   | 3               | 1                   |                |                                      |
| Other payables  | 34                       | 63                  | 23              | 18                  |                |                                      |
| Liabilities (excluding net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares) | 115                      | 157                 | 30              | 23                  |                |                                      |
| _   |                          |                     | 30              |                     |                |                                      |
| Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares                         | 7,530                    | 21,592              | 10,102          | 9,908               |                |                                      |

<sup>1</sup> Regnan (Ire) Global Mobility and Logistics Fund was launched on 28 November 2023.

|   | Regnan Global Equity Impact<br>Solutions <sup>1</sup> |                     |                 |                     |
|---|---|---------------------|-----------------|---------------------|
|   | 30 June<br>2024                                       | 31 December<br>2023 | 30 June<br>2024 | 31 December<br>2023 |
|   | £'000   | £'000               | £'000           | £'000               |
| ASSETS  |   |                     |                 |                     |
| Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss:                |   |                     |                 |                     |
| Investments in transferable securities (note 3, 8)                    | 26,221  | _                   | 98,676          | _                   |
| Investments in financial derivative instruments (note 3, 8)           | _   | _                   | 1               | _                   |
| Cash and cash equivalents   | 741   | _                   | 3,116           | _                   |
| Dividends and interest receivable                                     | 32  | _                   | 316             | _                   |
| Subscriptions receivable  | _   | _                   | 376             | _                   |
| Amounts due from brokers  | 634   | _                   | -               | _                   |
| Receivable from investment manager                                    | 2   |                     |                 | _                   |
| Total assets  | 27,630  | _                   | 102,485         |                     |
| LIABILITIES   |   |                     |                 |                     |
| Redemptions payable   | 830   | _                   | 509             | _                   |
| Amounts due to brokers  | 70  | _                   | _               | _                   |
| Management, directors' and advisory fees payable (note 6)             | 2   | _                   | 23              | _                   |
| Other payables  | 4   |                     | 3               |                     |
| Liabilities (excluding net assets attributable to holders of          |   |                     |                 |                     |
| redeemable participating shares)                                      | 906   |                     | 535             |                     |
| Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares | 26,724  |                     | 101,950         |                     |

<sup>1</sup> Regnan Global Equity Impact Solutions merged into the ICAV on 20 June 2024. 2 Regnan Sustainable Water and Waste Fund merged into the ICAV on 20 June 2024.

|  |                 | TOTAL            |
|--|-----------------|------------------|
|  | 30 June<br>2024 | 31 December 2023 |
|  | £'000           | £'000            |
| ASSETS   |                 |                  |
| Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss:         |                 |                  |
| Investments in transferable securities (note 3, 8)             | 3,625,696       | 2,807,733        |
| Investments in financial derivative instruments (note 3, 8)    | 2               | 342              |
| Cash and cash equivalents                                      | 102,579         | 53,769           |
| Dividends and interest receivable                              | 3,909           | 3,051            |
| Subscriptions receivable                                       | 14,061          | 3,200            |
| Amounts due from brokers                                       | 11,590          | 24,106           |
| Receivable from investment manager                             | 140             | 185              |
| Other receivables  | 281             | 752              |
| Total assets   | 3,758,258       | 2,893,138        |
| LIABILITIES  |                 |                  |
| Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss:    |                 |                  |
| Investments in financial derivative instruments (note 3, 8)    | 25              | 12               |
| Bank overdraft   | 2,149           | 103              |
| Redemptions payable  | 7,011           | 5,760            |
| Amounts due to brokers   | 18,867          | 4,259            |
| Management, directors' and advisory fees payable (note 6)      | 2,781           | 2,075            |
| Performance fee payable (note 6)                               | 71              | 360              |
| Administration and transfer agency fee payable (note 6)        | 143             | 105              |
| Other payables   | 2,696           | 2,627            |
| Liabilities (excluding net assets attributable to holders of   |                 |                  |
| redeemable participating shares)                               | 33,743          | 15,301           |
| Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating |                 |                  |
| shares   | 3,724,515       | 2,877,837        |

# Condensed Statement of Comprehensive Income

for the financial period ended 30 June 2024

|  | JOHCM Continental<br>European Fund |                 | UF              | JOHCM<br>Growth Fund |
|--|------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------|
|  | 30 June<br>2024                    | 30 June<br>2023 | 30 June<br>2024 | 30 June<br>2023      |
|  | £'000                              | £'000           | £'000           | £'000                |
| INCOME   |                                    |                 |                 |                      |
| Dividends  | 11,027                             | 10,612          | 1,727           | 2,770                |
| Bank interest  | 39                                 | 134             | 18              | 49                   |
| Bond interest income   | _                                  | 3               | _               | _                    |
| Other income   | 338                                | 19              | _               | _                    |
| Net gain on financial assets/liabilities at fair value through profit or |                                    |                 |                 |                      |
| loss (note 12)   | 22,706                             | 25,926          | 28,754          | 8,996                |
| Total Investment Income  | 34,110                             | 36,694          | 30,499          | 11,815               |
| EXPENSES   |                                    |                 |                 |                      |
| Management fees (note 6)   | (1,780)                            | (1,637)         | (599)           | (849)                |
| Performance fees (note 6)  | (83)                               | (64)            | _               | _                    |
| Administration fees (note 6)   | (19)                               | (25)            | (6)             | (18)                 |
| Custody fees (note 6)  | (20)                               | (27)            | (8)             | (8)                  |
| Depositary fees (note 6)   | (19)                               | (17)            | (6)             | (9)                  |
| Transfer and domiciliary agency fees (note 6)                            | (55)                               | (40)            | (9)             | (9)                  |
| Directors' fees (note 6)   | (3)                                | (3)             | (3)             | (3)                  |
| Audit fees (note 6)  | (3)                                | (5)             | (3)             | (4)                  |
| Legal fees   | (7)                                | (4)             | (7)             | (3)                  |
| Bank interest and charges  | (17)                               | (7)             | -               | (3)                  |
| Transaction costs  | (771)                              | (579)           | (325)           | (228)                |
| Withholding tax (note 4)   | (1,818)                            | (2,336)         | -               | (5)                  |
| Other charges  | (62)                               | (187)           | (39)            | (25)                 |
| Total Operating Expenses   | (4,657)                            | (4,931)         | (1,005)         | (1,164)              |
| Net Income   | 29,453                             | 31,763          | 29,494          | 10,651               |
| FINANCE COSTS  |                                    |                 |                 |                      |
| Distributions to holders of redeemable participating shares              |                                    |                 |                 |                      |
| (note 9)   | (6,253)                            | (6,060)         | (1,426)         | (1,894)              |
| Total Comprehensive Income   | 23,200                             | 25,703          | 28,068          | 8,757                |

All results arise from continuing operations. There are no recognised gains and losses for the current and preceding financial years other than those shown above.

|  | JOHCM European Select<br>Values Fund |                 | Glob            | JOHCM<br>pal Select Fund |
|--|--------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------------|
|  | 30 June<br>2024                      | 30 June<br>2023 | 30 June<br>2024 | 30 June<br>2023          |
|  | £'000                                | £'000           | £'000           | £'000                    |
| INCOME   |                                      |                 |                 |                          |
| Dividends  | 2,744                                | 5,644           | 9,212           | 14,846                   |
| Bank interest  | 47                                   | 48              | 208             | 765                      |
| Other income   | 39                                   | 10              | 22              | 58                       |
| Net (loss)/gain on financial assets/liabilities at fair value through profit or loss (note 12) | (13,770)                             | 330             | 139,767         | (32,628)                 |
| Total Investment (Loss)/Income   | (10,940)                             | 6,032           | 149,209         | (16,959)                 |
| EXPENSES   |                                      |                 |                 |                          |
| Management fees (note 6)   | (568)                                | (1,214)         | (8,232)         | (8,582)                  |
| Administration fees (note 6)   | (5)                                  | (24)            | (41)            | (42)                     |
| Custody fees (note 6)  | (13)                                 | (24)            | (33)            | (42)                     |
| Depositary fees (note 6)   | (6)                                  | (11)            | (43)            | (45)                     |
| Transfer and domiciliary agency fees (note 6)  | (6)                                  | (13)            | (17)            | (14)                     |
| Directors' fees (note 6)   | (3)                                  | (3)             | (3)             | (3)                      |
| Audit fees (note 6)  | (3)                                  | (5)             | (3)             | (5)                      |
| Legal fees   | (7)                                  | (3)             | (7)             | (3)                      |
| Bank interest and charges  | (17)                                 | (2)             | (44)            | (4)                      |
| Transaction costs  | (99)                                 | (39)            | (820)           | (318)                    |
| Withholding tax (note 4)   | (706)                                | (1,379)         | (1,891)         | (2,449)                  |
| Other charges  | (57)                                 | (71)            | (102)           | (52)                     |
| Total Operating Expenses   | (1,490)                              | (2,788)         | (11,236)        | (11,559)                 |
| Net (Loss)/Income  | (12,430)                             | 3,244           | 137,973         | (28,518)                 |
| FINANCE COSTS  |                                      |                 |                 |                          |
| Distributions to holders of redeemable participating shares                                    |                                      |                 |                 |                          |
| (note 9)   | (2,373)                              | (2,635)         | (1,121)         | (2,283)                  |
| Total Comprehensive (Loss)/Income  | (14,803)                             | 609             | 136,852         | (30,801)                 |

|  | JOHCM Global Emerging<br>Markets Opportunities Fund |                 | Asia e          | JOHCM<br>ex-Japan Fund |
|--|---|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------|
|  | 30 June<br>2024                                     | 30 June<br>2023 | 30 June<br>2024 | 30 June<br>2023        |
|  | £'000   | £'000           | £'000           | £'000                  |
| INCOME   |   |                 |                 |                        |
| Dividends  | 3,870   | 3,671           | 273             | 302                    |
| Bank interest  | 30  | 132             | 2               | 17                     |
| Other income   | 1   | 6               | _               | 4                      |
| Net gain/(loss) on financial assets/liabilities at fair value through profit             | •   | -               |                 | ·                      |
| or loss (note 12)  | 10,949  | (538)           | 2,676           | (1,825)                |
| Total Investment Income/(Loss)   | 14,850  | 3,271           | 2,951           | (1,502)                |
| EXPENSES   |   |                 |                 |                        |
| Management fees (note 6)   | (108)   | (150)           | (76)            | (115)                  |
| Performance fees (note 6)  | ` _   | (71)            | `_              | _                      |
| Administration fees (note 6)   | (7)   | (23)            | _               | (17)                   |
| Custody fees (note 6)  | (29)  | (49)            | (8)             | (12)                   |
| Depositary fees (note 6)   | (7)   | (9)             | (1)             | (2)                    |
| Transfer and domiciliary agency fees (note 6)  | (8)   | (7)             | (4)             | (6)                    |
| Directors' fees (note 6)   | (3)   | (3)             | (3)             | (3)                    |
| Audit fees (note 6)  | (3)   | (5)             | (3)             | (6)                    |
| Legal fees   | (7)   | (3)             | (7)             | (4)                    |
| Bank interest and charges  | (2)   | (3)             | -               | (2)                    |
| Transaction costs  | (131)   | (67)            | (15)            | (8)                    |
| Withholding tax (note 4)   | (393)   | (132)           | (31)            | 186                    |
| Other charges  | (46)  | (68)            | (30)            | (58)                   |
| Total Operating Expenses   | (744)   | (590)           | (178)           | (47)                   |
| Compensation received for utilising losses on CGT in respect of Indian holdings (note 4) | _   |                 | 25              | 30                     |
| Compensation paid for utilising losses on CGT in respect of Indian                       |   |                 |                 |                        |
| holdings (note 4)  | (13)  | (14)            | -               | -                      |
| Change in the provision for the Indian CGT (note 4)                                      | 199   | (43)            | (59)            | (31)                   |
| Indian CGT Expense   | 186   | (57)            | (34)            | (1)                    |
| Net Expenses   | (558)   | (647)           | (212)           | (48)                   |
| Net Income/(Loss)  | 14,292  | 2,624           | 2,739           | (1,550)                |
| FINANCE COSTS  |   |                 |                 |                        |
| Distributions to holders of redeemable participating shares                              | // A/=\   | (= 000)         | (00.1)          | (45)                   |
| (note 9)   | (4,617)   | (7,808)         | (264)           | (40)                   |
| Total Comprehensive Income/(Loss)  | 9,675   | (5,184)         | 2,475           | (1,590)                |

|  | JOHCM Asia ex-Japan<br>Small and Mid-Cap Fund |                 |                 | JOHCM Global<br>rtunities Fund |
|--|---|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|
|  | 30 June<br>2024                               | 30 June<br>2023 | 30 June<br>2024 | 30 June<br>2023                |
|  | £'000   | £'000           | £'000           | £'000                          |
| INCOME   |   |                 |                 |                                |
| Dividends  | 190   | 243             | 8,801           | 6,857                          |
| Bank interest  | 2   | 7               | 168             | 507                            |
| Bond interest income   | _   | _               | _               | 59                             |
| Expense reimbursement from investment manager (note 6)                       | 2   | 4               | _               | _                              |
| Other income   | _   | 1               | _               | _                              |
| Net gain/(loss) on financial assets/liabilities at fair value through profit |   |                 |                 |                                |
| or loss (note 12)  | 3,631   | (2,078)         | 16,658          | (3,749)                        |
| Total Investment Income/(Loss)   | 3,825   | (1,823)         | 25,627          | 3,674                          |
| EXPENSES   |   |                 |                 |                                |
| Management fees (note 6)   | (33)  | (38)            | (1,856)         | (1,819)                        |
| Administration fees (note 6)   | (1)   | (16)            | (21)            | (31)                           |
| Custody fees (note 6)  | (6)   | (6)             | (17)            | (19)                           |
| Depositary fees (note 6)   | (1)   | (2)             | (21)            | (19)                           |
| Transfer and domiciliary agency fees (note 6)                                | (5)   | (5)             | (28)            | (26)                           |
| Directors' fees (note 6)   | (3)   | (3)             | (3)             | (3)                            |
| Audit fees (note 6)  | (3)   | (5)             | (3)             | (5)                            |
| Legal fees   | (7)   | (3)             | (7)             | (3)                            |
| Printing and publication expenses  | _   | (1)             | _               | _                              |
| Bank interest and charges  | _   | (2)             | (61)            | (28)                           |
| Transaction costs  | (25)  | (8)             | (205)           | (119)                          |
| Withholding tax (note 4)   | (32)  | (24)            | (1,677)         | (1,153)                        |
| Other charges  | (34)  | (29)            | (88)            | (64)                           |
| Total Operating Expenses   | (150)   | (142)           | (3,987)         | (3,289)                        |
| Compensation paid for utilising losses on CGT in respect of Indian           | (40)  | (40)            | ,               |                                |
| holdings (note 4)  | (12)  | (16)            | -               | _                              |
| Change in the provision for the Indian CGT (note 4)                          | (124)   | (111)           |                 |                                |
| Indian CGT Expense   | (136)   | (127)           | <b>–</b>        |                                |
| Net Expenses   | (286)   | (269)           | (3,987)         |                                |
| Net Income/(Loss)  | 3,539   | (2,092)         | 21,640          | 385                            |
| FINANCE COSTS  |   |                 |                 |                                |
| Distributions to holders of redeemable participating shares                  |   |                 |                 |                                |
| (note 9)   | (105)   | (15)            | (4,642)         | (6,322)                        |
| Total Comprehensive Income/(Loss)  | 3,434   | (2,107)         | 16,998          | (5,937)                        |

|  | JOHCM<br>UK Dynamic Fund |                 | Regnan (Ire) Glob | al Mobility and<br>ogistics Fund¹ |
|--|--------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|
|  | 30 June<br>2024          | 30 June<br>2023 | 30 June<br>2024   | 30 June<br>2023                   |
|  | £'000                    | £'000           | £'000             | £'000                             |
| INCOME   |                          |                 |                   |                                   |
| Dividends  | 304                      | 517             | 160               | _                                 |
| Bank interest  | 4                        | 4               | 5                 | _                                 |
| Expense reimbursement from investment manager (note 6)                   | 45                       | 41              | 42                | _                                 |
| Net gain on financial assets/liabilities at fair value through profit or |                          |                 |                   |                                   |
| loss (note 12)   | 896                      | 64              | 97                |                                   |
| Total Investment Income  | 1,249                    | 626             | 304               |                                   |
| EXPENSES   |                          |                 |                   |                                   |
| Management fees (note 6)   | (44)                     | (67)            | (20)              | _                                 |
| Performance fees (note 6)  | (26)                     | _               | -                 | _                                 |
| Administration fees (note 6)   | _                        | (13)            | _                 | _                                 |
| Custody fees (note 6)  | (8)                      | (6)             | (4)               | _                                 |
| Depositary fees (note 6)   | (1)                      | (2)             | -                 | _                                 |
| Transfer and domiciliary agency fees (note 6)                            | (2)                      | (2)             | (3)               | _                                 |
| Directors' fees (note 6)   | (3)                      | (3)             | (3)               | _                                 |
| Audit fees (note 6)  | (3)                      | (5)             | (6)               | _                                 |
| Legal fees   | (7)                      | (4)             | (5)               | _                                 |
| Bank interest and charges  | _                        | (2)             | (1)               | _                                 |
| Transaction costs  | (24)                     | (37)            | (1)               | _                                 |
| Withholding tax (note 4)   | (5)                      | (9)             | (36)              | _                                 |
| Other charges  | (24)                     | (12)            | (31)              |                                   |
| Total Operating Expenses   | (147)                    | (162)           | (110)             |                                   |
| Net Income   | 1,102                    | 464             | 194               | _                                 |
| FINANCE COSTS  |                          |                 |                   |                                   |
| Distributions to holders of redeemable participating shares              |                          |                 |                   |                                   |
| (note 9)   | (350)                    | (331)           | -                 |                                   |
| Total Comprehensive Income   | 752                      | 133             | 194               |                                   |

<sup>1</sup> Regnan (Ire) Global Mobility and Logistics Fund was launched on 28 November 2023.

|   | Regnan Global   | Regnan Global Equity Impact<br>Solutions <sup>1</sup> |                 | Vater and Waste<br>Fund <sup>2</sup> |  |
|---|-----------------|---|-----------------|--------------------------------------|--|
|   | 30 June<br>2024 | 30 June<br>2023                                       | 30 June<br>2024 | 30 June<br>2023                      |  |
|   | £'000           | £'000   | £'000           | £'000                                |  |
| INCOME  |                 |   |                 |                                      |  |
| Dividends   | 40              | _   | 111             | _                                    |  |
| Bank interest   | 1               | _   | 1               | _                                    |  |
| Expense reimbursement from investment manager (note 6)                                  | 1               | _   | -               | _                                    |  |
| Net loss on financial assets/liabilities at fair value through profit or loss (note 12) | (569)           | _   | (1,211)         | _                                    |  |
| Total Investment Loss   | (527)           |   | (1,099)         | _                                    |  |
| EXPENSES  |                 |   |                 |                                      |  |
| Management fees (note 6)  | (2)             | _   | (23)            | _                                    |  |
| Custody fees (note 6)   | -               | _   | (1)             | _                                    |  |
| Bank interest and charges   | (1)             | _   | -               | _                                    |  |
| Transaction costs   | (4)             | _   | (4)             | _                                    |  |
| Withholding tax (note 4)  | (7)             | _   | (3)             | _                                    |  |
| Other charges   | (2)             |   | (2)             |                                      |  |
| Total Operating Expenses  | (16)            |   | (33)            |                                      |  |
| Total Comprehensive Loss  | (543)           | _   | (1,132)         | _                                    |  |

<sup>1</sup> Regnan Global Equity Impact Solutions merged into the ICAV on 20 June 2024.

<sup>2</sup> Regnan Sustainable Water and Waste Fund merged into the ICAV on 20 June 2024.

All results arise from continuing operations. There are no recognised gains and losses for the current and preceding financial years other than those shown above.

|  |                 | TOTAL                                 |
|--|-----------------|---------------------------------------|
|  | 30 June<br>2024 | 30 June<br>2023                       |
|  | £'000           | £'000                                 |
|  |                 |                                       |
| INCOME   | 40.074          | 46 475                                |
| Dividends  Park interest   | 43,374          | 46,175                                |
| Bank interest Bond interest income   | 581             | 1,786<br>515                          |
| Expense reimbursement from investment manager (note 6)                                   | 138             | 45                                    |
| Other income   | 400             | 98                                    |
| Net gain/(loss) on financial assets/liabilities at fair value through profit             | 400             | 30                                    |
| or loss (note 12)  | 219,524         | (4,695)                               |
| Total Investment Income  | 264,017         | 43,924                                |
|  | ,               | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| EXPENSES  Management for a (note 6)  | (4.4.404)       | (44.640)                              |
| Management fees (note 6)   | (14,101)        | (14,612)                              |
| Performance fees (note 6) Administration fees (note 6)                                   | (109)           | (135)<br>(245)                        |
| Custody fees (note 6)  | (106)<br>(156)  | (243)                                 |
| Depositary fees (note 6)   | (115)           | (121)                                 |
| Transfer and domiciliary agency fees (note 6)  | (1137)          | (145)                                 |
| Directors' fees (note 6)   | (36)            | (32)                                  |
| Audit fees (note 6)  | (45)            | (53)                                  |
| Legal fees   | (76)            | (38)                                  |
| Liquidation fees   | (61)            | _                                     |
| Printing and publication expenses  | _               | (1)                                   |
| Bank interest and charges  | (144)           | (65)                                  |
| Transaction costs  | (2,523)         | (1,468)                               |
| Withholding tax (note 4)   | (7,423)         | (7,503)                               |
| Other charges  | (569)           | (610)                                 |
| Total Operating Expenses   | (25,601)        | (25,236)                              |
| Compensation received for utilising losses on CGT in respect of Indian holdings (note 4) | 25              | _                                     |
| Compensation paid for utilising losses on CGT in respect of Indian holdings (note 4)     | (25)            | _                                     |
| Change in the provision for the Indian CGT (note 4)                                      | 16              | (185)                                 |
| Indian CGT Expense   | 16              | (185)                                 |
| Net Expenses   | (25,585)        | (25,421)                              |
| Net Income   | 238,432         | 18,503                                |
| FINANCE COSTS  |                 |                                       |
| Distributions to holders of redeemable participating shares                              |                 |                                       |
| (note 9)   | (21,198)        | (28,802)                              |
| Total Comprehensive Income/(Loss)  | 217,234         | (10,299)                              |
|  | •               | <u>`</u>                              |

# Condensed Statement of Changes in Net Assets Attributable to Holders of Redeemable Participating Shares

for the financial period ended 30 June 2024

|   |  | JOHCM Continental<br>European Fund                               |   | JOHCM<br>UK Growth Fund  |
|---|--|--|---|--|
|   | 30 June<br>2024  | 30 June<br>2023  | 30 June<br>2024   | 30 June<br>2023  |
|   | £'000  | £'000  | £'000   | £'000  |
| Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares at the beginning of the financial period  | 513,571  | 419,071  | 163,555   | 251,962  |
| Increase in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares   | 23,200   | 25,703   | 28,068  | 8,757  |
| CAPITAL TRANSACTIONS  |  |  |   |  |
| Proceeds from issuance of shares  | 84,592   | 128,610  | 60,331  | 31,306   |
| Payments on redemption of shares  | (110,499)  | (77,684)   | (42,704)  | (64,149)   |
| Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares at the end of the financial period  | 510,864  | 495,700  | 209,250   | 227,876  |
| Redeemable participating shares in issue at the beginning of the financial period   | 251,014,670.592  | 217,118,542.882  | 67,391,778.120  | 116,717,965.748  |
| Shares issued during the financial period   | 36,477,697.563   | 70,352,575.249   | 19,572,534.639  | 14,511,968.600   |
| Shares redeemed during the financial period   | (53,232,692.952)   | (38,356,109.196)   | (19,625,508.703)  | (32,198,718.136)   |
| Redeemable participating shares in issue at the end of the financial period   | 234,259,675.203  | 249,115,008.935  | 67,338,804.056  | 99,031,216.212   |
|   | JOI  | HCM European Select<br>Values Fund                               |   | JOHCM<br>Global Select Fund  |
|   |  | 30 June  | 30 June   | 30 June  |
|   | 30 June<br>2024  | 2023   | 2024  | 2023   |
|   |  |  |   |  |
| Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares at the beginning of the financial period  | 2024   | 2023   | 2024  | 2023   |
| redeemable participating shares at the  | 2024<br>£'000  | £'000  | 2024<br>£'000   | 2023<br>£'000  |
| redeemable participating shares at the beginning of the financial period (Decrease)/Increase in net assets attributable to  | 2024<br>£'000<br>237,435   | 2023<br>£'000<br>296,694   | 2024<br>£'000<br>1,131,106  | 2023<br>£'000<br>1,368,268   |
| redeemable participating shares at the beginning of the financial period (Decrease)/Increase in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares   | 2024<br>£'000<br>237,435   | 2023<br>£'000<br>296,694   | 2024<br>£'000<br>1,131,106  | 2023<br>£'000<br>1,368,268   |
| redeemable participating shares at the beginning of the financial period (Decrease)/Increase in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares  CAPITAL TRANSACTIONS   | 2024<br>£'000<br>237,435<br>(14,803)                                 | 2023<br>£'000<br>296,694<br>609                                  | 2024<br>£'000<br>1,131,106<br>136,852                                     | 2023<br>£'000<br>1,368,268<br>(30,801)                                     |
| redeemable participating shares at the beginning of the financial period (Decrease)/Increase in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares  CAPITAL TRANSACTIONS  Proceeds from issuance of shares  Payments on redemption of shares  Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares at the end of  | 2024<br>£'000<br>237,435<br>(14,803)<br>4,665<br>(139,096)           | 2023<br>£'000<br>296,694<br>609<br>73,614<br>(69,468)            | 2024<br>£'000<br>1,131,106<br>136,852<br>54,603<br>(125,788)              | 2023<br>£'000<br>1,368,268<br>(30,801)<br>76,211<br>(223,875)              |
| redeemable participating shares at the beginning of the financial period (Decrease)/Increase in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares  CAPITAL TRANSACTIONS  Proceeds from issuance of shares  Payments on redemption of shares  Net assets attributable to holders of  | 2024<br>£'000<br>237,435<br>(14,803)<br>4,665                        | 2023<br>£'000<br>296,694<br>609<br>73,614                        | 2024<br>£'000<br>1,131,106<br>136,852<br>54,603                           | 2023<br>£'000<br>1,368,268<br>(30,801)<br>76,211                           |
| redeemable participating shares at the beginning of the financial period (Decrease)/Increase in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares  CAPITAL TRANSACTIONS  Proceeds from issuance of shares Payments on redemption of shares  Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares at the end of the financial period  Redeemable participating shares in issue at the beginning of the financial period | 2024<br>£'000<br>237,435<br>(14,803)<br>4,665<br>(139,096)           | 2023<br>£'000<br>296,694<br>609<br>73,614<br>(69,468)            | 2024<br>£'000<br>1,131,106<br>136,852<br>54,603<br>(125,788)              | 2023<br>£'000<br>1,368,268<br>(30,801)<br>76,211<br>(223,875)              |
| redeemable participating shares at the beginning of the financial period (Decrease)/Increase in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares  CAPITAL TRANSACTIONS  Proceeds from issuance of shares Payments on redemption of shares  Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares at the end of the financial period  Redeemable participating shares in issue at                                       | 2024<br>£'000<br>237,435<br>(14,803)<br>4,665<br>(139,096)           | 2023<br>£'000<br>296,694<br>609<br>73,614<br>(69,468)            | 2024<br>£'000<br>1,131,106<br>136,852<br>54,603<br>(125,788)<br>1,196,773 | 2023<br>£'000<br>1,368,268<br>(30,801)<br>76,211<br>(223,875)<br>1,189,803 |
| redeemable participating shares at the beginning of the financial period (Decrease)/Increase in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares  CAPITAL TRANSACTIONS  Proceeds from issuance of shares Payments on redemption of shares  Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares at the end of the financial period  Redeemable participating shares in issue at the beginning of the financial period | 2024<br>£'000<br>237,435<br>(14,803)<br>4,665<br>(139,096)<br>88,201 | 2023<br>£'000<br>296,694<br>609<br>73,614<br>(69,468)<br>301,449 | 2024<br>£'000<br>1,131,106<br>136,852<br>54,603<br>(125,788)<br>1,196,773 | 2023<br>£'000<br>1,368,268<br>(30,801)<br>76,211<br>(223,875)<br>1,189,803 |

|  |                                  | ICM Global Emerging<br>s Opportunities Fund |   | JOHCM<br>Asia ex-Japan Fund                  |
|--|----------------------------------|---|---|--|
|  | 30 June<br>2024                  | 30 June<br>2023                             | 30 June<br>2024   | 30 June<br>2023                              |
|  | £'000                            | £'000                                       | £'000   | £'000  |
| Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares at the beginning of the financial period   | 191,318                          | 202,702                                     | 19,456  | 24,491                                       |
| Increase/(Decrease) in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares   | 9,675                            | (5,184)                                     | 2,475   | (1,590)                                      |
| CAPITAL TRANSACTIONS   |                                  |   |   |  |
| Proceeds from issuance of shares   | 11,674                           | 12,411                                      | 516   | 677  |
| Payments on redemption of shares   | (21,232)                         | (4,169)                                     | (3,984)   | (835)  |
| Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares at the end of the financial period   | 191,435                          | 205,760                                     | 18,463  | 22,743                                       |
| Redeemable participating shares in issue at the beginning of the financial period  | 191,510,842.507                  | 201,878,674.000                             | 12,325,705.004  | 14,211,933.840                               |
| Shares issued during the financial period  | 11,949,820.106                   | 10,838,915.433                              | 218,175.893   | 341,324.909                                  |
| Shares redeemed during the financial period  | (18,847,024.147)                 | (3,991,172.450)                             | (2,047,404.922)   | (406,248.739)                                |
| Redeemable participating shares in issue at the end of the financial period  | 184,613,638.466                  | 208,726,416.983                             | 10,496,475.975  | 14,147,010.010                               |
|  |                                  | OHCM Asia ex-Japan<br>all and Mid-Cap Fund  |   | JOHCM Global<br>Opportunities Fund           |
|  | 30 June<br>2024                  | 30 June<br>2023                             | 30 June<br>2024   | 30 June<br>2023                              |
|  | £'000                            | £'000                                       | £'000   | £'000  |
| Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares at the beginning of the financial period   | 20,951                           | 20,505                                      | 552,254   | 559,089                                      |
| Increase/(Decrease) in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares   | 3,434                            | (2,107)                                     | 16,998  | (5,937)                                      |
| CAPITAL TRANSACTIONS   | -, -                             | ( ) - /                                     | .,  | (-,)   |
| Proceeds from issuance of shares   |                                  |   |   |  |
|  | 610                              | 5.586                                       | 121.906   | 96.071                                       |
|  | 610<br>(636)                     | 5,586<br>(1.681)                            | 121,906<br>(44.312)                                       | 96,071<br>(100,438)                          |
| Payments on redemption of shares   | 610<br>(636)                     | 5,586<br>(1,681)                            | 121,906<br>(44,312)                                       | 96,071<br>(100,438)                          |
|  |                                  |   | •   |  |
| Payments on redemption of shares  Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares at the end of  | (636)                            | (1,681)                                     | (44,312)  | (100,438)                                    |
| Payments on redemption of shares  Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares at the end of the financial period  Redeemable participating shares in issue at  | (636)<br>24,359                  | 22,303                                      | (44,312)<br>646,846                                       | (100,438)<br>548,785                         |
| Payments on redemption of shares  Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares at the end of the financial period  Redeemable participating shares in issue at the beginning of the financial period  | (636)<br>24,359<br>9,134,613.350 | 22,303<br>8,536,784.157                     | (44,312)<br>646,846<br>424,550,043.021                    | (100,438)<br>548,785<br>390,482,719.430      |
| Payments on redemption of shares  Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares at the end of the financial period  Redeemable participating shares in issue at the beginning of the financial period  Shares issued during the financial period | 9,134,613.350<br>214,382.380     | 22,303<br>8,536,784.157<br>1,867,841.362    | (44,312)<br>646,846<br>424,550,043.021<br>107,139,372.685 | 548,785<br>390,482,719.430<br>90,540,581.762 |
| Payments on redemption of shares  Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares at the end of the financial period  Redeemable participating shares in issue at the beginning of the financial period  | (636)<br>24,359<br>9,134,613.350 | 22,303<br>8,536,784.157                     | (44,312)<br>646,846<br>424,550,043.021                    | (100,438)<br>548,785<br>390,482,719.430      |

|  |                                 | JOHCM<br>UK Dynamic Fund         | Regnan (Ire) Global Mobil | ity and Logistics<br>Fund¹ |
|--|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
|  | 30 June<br>2024                 | 30 June<br>2023                  | 30 June<br>2024           | 30 June<br>2023            |
|  | £'000                           | £'000                            | £'000                     | £'000                      |
| Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares at the beginning of the financial period       | 21,592                          | 19,398                           | 9,908                     | -                          |
| Increase in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares                                    | 752                             | 133                              | 194                       | -                          |
| CAPITAL TRANSACTIONS   |                                 |                                  |                           |                            |
| Proceeds from issuance of shares   | 555                             | 5,647                            | -                         | _                          |
| Payments on redemption of shares   | (15,369)                        | (2,698)                          |                           |                            |
| Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares at the end of                                  |                                 | 00.400                           | 40.400                    |                            |
| the financial period   | 7,530                           | 22,480                           | 10,102                    |                            |
| Redeemable participating shares in issue at  |                                 |                                  |                           |                            |
| the beginning of the financial period  | 20,084,936.825                  | 19,473,505.000                   | 940,000.000               | _                          |
| Shares issued during the financial period  Shares redeemed during the financial period                               | 515,636.470<br>(14,113,172.471) | 5,479,893.510<br>(2,573,985.787) | =                         | _                          |
| · ·  | (14,113,172.471)                | (2,373,963.767)                  | <del>-</del>              |                            |
| Redeemable participating shares in issue at the end of the financial period  | 6,487,400.824                   | 22,379,412.723                   | 940,000.000               |                            |
|  | Regnan Global Equ               | ity Impact Solutions²            | Regnan Sustainable Water  | and Waste Fund³            |
|  | 30 June<br>2024                 | 30 June<br>2023                  | 30 June<br>2024           | 30 June<br>2023            |
|  | £'000                           | £'000                            | £'000                     | £'000                      |
| Net assets attributable to holders of<br>redeemable participating shares at the<br>beginning of the financial period | -                               | -                                | -                         | -                          |
| Decrease in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares                                    | (543)                           | _                                | (1,132)                   | _                          |
| CAPITAL TRANSACTIONS   |                                 |                                  |                           |                            |
| Proceeds from issuance of shares   | 28,097                          | _                                | 103,369                   | _                          |
| Payments on redemption of shares   | (830)                           |                                  | (287)                     |                            |
| Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares at the end of                                  | 26 724                          |                                  | 404.050                   |                            |
| the financial period   | 26,724                          |                                  | 101,950                   |                            |
| Redeemable participating shares in issue at the beginning of the financial period                                    | _                               | _                                | -                         | _                          |
| Shares issued during the financial period  | 35,987,992.297                  | _                                | 109,157,367.376           | _                          |
| Shares redeemed during the financial period  | (982,496.302)                   |                                  | (303,679.749)             |                            |
| Redeemable participating shares in issue at  |                                 |                                  |                           |                            |
| the end of the financial period  | 35,005,495.995                  |                                  | 108,853,687.627           | _                          |

Regnan (Ire) Global Mobility and Logistics Fund was launched on 28 November 2023.
 Regnan Global Equity Impact Solutions merged into the ICAV on 20 June 2024.
 Regnan Sustainable Water and Waste Fund merged into the ICAV on 20 June 2024.
 The accompanying notes form an integral part of the financial statements.

|  |                 | TOTAL           |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|
|  | 30 June<br>2024 | 30 June<br>2023 |
|  | £'000           | £'000           |
| Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares at the beginning of the financial period | 2,877,837       | 3.280.619       |
| Increase/(Decrease) in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares                   | 217,234         | (10,299)        |
| CAPITAL TRANSACTIONS   |                 |                 |
| Proceeds from issuance of shares   | 1,141,793       | 434,423         |
| Payments on redemption of shares   | (512,702)       | (654,682)       |
| Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares at the end of                            |                 |                 |
| the financial period   | 3,724,162       | 3,050,061       |

# JOHCM Continental European Fund

A sub-fund of Perpetual Investment Services Europe ICAV



Paul Wild, CFA
Senior Fund Manager
Paul joined JOHCM in March 2003 and has 26 years of industry experience.

| Investment Management Report  | 24 |
|---|----|
| SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS   |    |
| A) Transferable securities admitted to an official stock exchange listing | 25 |
| B) OTC financial derivative instruments: open foreign currency contracts  | 27 |
| Geographic division of investments  | 28 |
| Economic division of investments  | 29 |
| Significant portfolio changes   | 30 |
|   |    |

#### **INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT REPORT**

for the financial period ended 30 June 2024

#### **Performance**

The JOHCM Continental European Fund was up +5.26%, net of fees and in Sterling terms for the A share class, for the six-month period to 30 June 2024. The MSCI Europe ex UK Composite Index (12pm adjusted) was up +6.19% in Sterling terms over the same period.

#### Portfolio review

The first half of 2024 saw a modest revaluation, with European indices converging towards long-term normalised levels. This positive sentiment was supported by earnings estimates holding up better in Europe compared to other regions. Notably, the year began with a cautious outlook, with an expected decline in full-year earnings growth. Sector performance exhibited pronounced dispersion throughout the first half. Technology emerged as the leader with a significant return, followed by health care and financials. Conversely, consumer staples and utilities underperformed the most, while defensive sectors like energy also lagged the broader market.

As the first half progressed, central bank policy shifts emerged as a significant driver of market movements in the European equities market. An earlier hawkish tilt finally culminated in a surprise rate cut by the European Central Bank ("ECB") in June, bringing rates to 3.75%. Inflation forecasts remained a point of focus, with the ECB staff projecting 2.5% headline inflation for 2024 and convergence with core inflation in 2025. Eurozone GDP data offered a positive surprise in the first quarter, leading to upward revisions for the full year – currently at 0.7% but projected at 0.9% by the ECB. European PMI data remained mixed, with manufacturing showing stagnation while services improved.

Looking at the sub-fund, the outperformance in the first quarter was outweighed by the weaker performance in the last two weeks of June, which left us slightly behind the index for the half-year period. We have seen small negative aggregate attributions for stock picking and allocation. Technology was the weakest sector year to date, driven by Aixtron, Sopra Steria and Infineon Technologies despite the pronounced performance by ASML Holding. Utilities were also weak in aggregate, mainly driven by RWE's profit warning in the first quarter. Health care has delivered admirably 2.1% with strong attributions by Novo Nordisk, AstraZeneca and Novartis. Materials whilst weaker in the second quarter were strong overall, helped by CRH.

#### Outlook

Europe remains the home of many fantastically positioned global companies which are being held back by being quoted on a low-multiple market. We think the overall earnings outlook is pretty good and one of incremental improvement over the next year. European growth is on an overall improving trend, in fact, to above-trend levels in 2025, whilst we await the gradual improvement in global trade and business investment.

The disinflationary outlook will likely allow the ECB to reduce rates in the direction of 3% by the end of the year, stealing a march on some of its developed market peers. This will benefit businesses and consumers alike, even though leverage is low and consumer savings rates are above normative levels.

Recent noise stemming from France is likely to be a temporary sideshow. We think it likely that a slight risk premium will shadow France, given the likely budgetary direction versus the ECB's wishes, aside from the inflammatory nationalistic overtones. Politics generally is likely to continue to occupy the centre-stage as we head towards the US elections and confront the China tariff realities; market volatility will likely be on the rise.

Portfolio-wise, we continue to like our thematically backed winners and remain attuned to where valuations are most conducive. We think selective noncyclical stocks offer nice growth at very reasonable prices, penalised by the current higher level of interest rates. We have carefully added a couple of more European-focused cyclicals, which will leverage off the incremental macro improvement. This is a time for selectivity and focus while recognising the overall journey of improvement that the European stock market is on.

## J O Hambro Capital Management Limited July 2024

Past performance is no guarantee of future performance. The value of an investment and the income from it can fall as well as rise as a result of market and currency fluctuations and you may not get back the amount originally invested. Please consult the Prospectus or Key Investor Information Document for more information.

## **SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**

as at 30 June 2024

### A) Transferable securities admitted to an official stock exchange listing

| Description                      | Quantity | Currency | Acquisition cost | Fair<br>value | Net<br>assets |
|----------------------------------|----------|----------|------------------|---------------|---------------|
|                                  | '000     |          | £'000            | £'000         | %             |
| Denmark                          |          |          |                  |               |               |
| Carlsberg                        | 117      | DKK      | 11,276           | 11,203        | 2.19          |
| DSV                              | 63       | DKK      | 7,298            | 7,663         | 1.50          |
| Novo Nordisk                     | 380      | DKK      | 25,566           | 43,139        | 8.45          |
|                                  |          |          | 44,140           | 62,005        | 12.14         |
| France                           |          |          |                  |               |               |
| AXA                              | 537      | EUR      | 12,829           | 13,899        | 2.72          |
| Capgemini                        | 18       | EUR      | 2,806            | 2,765         | 0.54          |
| Cie de Saint-Gobain              | 197      | EUR      | 10,973           | 12,187        | 2.39          |
| LVMH Moet Hennessy Louis Vuitton | 10       | EUR      | 6,442            | 6,046         | 1.18          |
| Publicis Groupe                  | 137      | EUR      | 11,839           | 11,634        | 2.28          |
| Schneider Electric               | 50       | EUR      | 6,375            | 9,448         | 1.85          |
| SOITEC                           | 26       | EUR      | 2,469            | 2,256         | 0.44          |
| Sopra Steria                     | 54       | EUR      | 10,790           | 8,428         | 1.65          |
| SPIE                             | 268      | EUR      | 5,556            | 7,716         | 1.51          |
| Veolia Environnement             | 476      | EUR      | 10,991           | 11,310        | 2.21          |
|                                  |          |          | 81,070           | 85,689        | 16.77         |
| Germany                          |          |          |                  |               |               |
| AIXTRON                          | 46       | EUR      | 1,303            | 704           | 0.14          |
| Brenntag                         | 116      | EUR      | 6,478            | 6,222         | 1.22          |
| Deutsche Bank                    | 336      | EUR      | 4,113            | 4,269         | 0.84          |
| Deutsche Telekom                 | 1,353    | EUR      | 23,951           | 26,931        | 5.27          |
| Infineon Technologies            | 255      | EUR      | 7,340            | 7,430         | 1.45          |
| Jenoptik                         | 275      | EUR      | 6,567            | 6,402         | 1.25          |
| Siemens                          | 121      | EUR      | 15,790           | 17,923        | 3.51          |
| Vonovia                          | 509      | EUR      | 11,057           | 11,513        | 2.25          |
|                                  |          |          | 76,599           | 81,394        | 15.93         |
| Great Britain                    |          |          |                  |               |               |
| AstraZeneca                      | 167      | SEK      | 17,317           | 20,735        | 4.06          |
|                                  |          |          | 17,317           | 20,735        | 4.06          |
| Ireland                          |          |          |                  |               |               |
| CRH                              | 480      | USD      | 19,658           | 28,370        | 5.55          |
| Ryanair Holdings                 | 856      | EUR      | 13,097           | 11,987        | 2.35          |
|                                  |          |          | 32,755           | 40,357        | 7.90          |
| Italy                            |          |          |                  |               |               |
| Prysmian                         | 301      | EUR      | 13,692           | 14,593        | 2.86          |

## SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS (continued)

### A) Transferable securities admitted to an official stock exchange listing (continued)

| Italy (continued)   UniCredit  | ption                       | Quantity                | Currency | Acquisition cost | Fair<br>value | Net<br>assets |
|--|-----------------------------|-------------------------|----------|------------------|---------------|---------------|
| UniCredit         225         EUR         4,774         6,5           18,466         21,1           Jersey           CVC Capital Partners         446         EUR         5,920         6,4           Netherlands           Aalberts         174         EUR         6,097         5,6           Airbus         115         EUR         13,759         12,5           ASM International         2         EUR         970         1,3           ASMIL Holding         49         EUR         28,185         40,4           Heineken         290         EUR         22,353         22,4           T,1,364         82,5           Spain         Banco Santander         5,392         EUR         17,774         19,8           Industria de Diseno Textil         332         EUR         10,911         13,0           Switzerland           Nestle         154         CHF         13,919         12,5           Novartis         373         CHF         28,945         31,5           United States         42,864         44,0           United States         14,976 |                             | '000                    |          | £'000            | £'000         | %             |
| 18,466   21,1  | continued)                  |                         |          |                  |               |               |
| Dersey   CVC Capital Partners   446   EUR   5,920   6,4  | edit                        | 225                     | EUR      | 4,774            | 6,595         | 1.29          |
| CVC Capital Partners     446     EUR     5,920     6,4       Netherlands       Aalberts     174     EUR     6,097     5,6       Airbus     115     EUR     13,759     12,5       ASM International     2     EUR     970     1,3       ASML Holding     49     EUR     28,185     40,4       Heineken     290     EUR     22,353     22,4       Spain       Banco Santander     5,392     EUR     17,774     19,8       Industria de Diseno Textil     332     EUR     10,911     13,0       Switzerland     28,685     32,9       Switzerland     154     CHF     13,919     12,5       Novartis     373     CHF     28,945     31,5       Volited States     42,864     44,0       Autoliv     187     SEK     14,976     15,7       14,976     15,7   |                             |                         | _        | 18,466           | 21,188        | 4.15          |
| CVC Capital Partners     446     EUR     5,920     6,4       Netherlands       Aalberts     174     EUR     6,097     5,6       Airbus     115     EUR     13,759     12,5       ASM International     2     EUR     970     1,3       ASML Holding     49     EUR     28,185     40,4       Heineken     290     EUR     22,353     22,4       Spain       Banco Santander     5,392     EUR     17,774     19,8       Industria de Diseno Textil     332     EUR     10,911     13,0       Switzerland       Nestle     154     CHF     13,919     12,5       Novartis     373     CHF     28,945     31,5       Vuited States       Autoliv     187     SEK     14,976     15,7       4utoliv     187     SEK     14,976     15,7   | v                           |                         |          |                  |               |               |
| Netherlands         Aalberts       174       EUR       6,097       5,6         Airbus       115       EUR       13,759       12,5         ASM International       2       EUR       970       1,3         ASML Holding       49       EUR       28,185       40,4         Heineken       290       EUR       22,353       22,4         71,364       82,5         Spain         Banco Santander       5,392       EUR       17,774       19,8         Industria de Diseno Textil       332       EUR       10,911       13,0         28,685       32,9         Switzerland         Nestle       154       CHF       13,919       12,5         Novartis       373       CHF       28,945       31,5         42,864       44,0         United States         Autoliv       187       SEK       14,976       15,7         14,976       15,7  | -                           | 446                     | EUR      | 5,920            | 6,435         | 1.26          |
| Aalberts       174       EUR       6,097       5,6         Airbus       115       EUR       13,759       12,5         ASM International       2       EUR       970       1,3         ASML Holding       49       EUR       28,185       40,4         Heineken       290       EUR       22,353       22,4         T1,364       82,5         Spain         Banco Santander       5,392       EUR       17,774       19,8         Industria de Diseno Textil       332       EUR       10,911       13,0         Switzerland         Nestle       154       CHF       13,919       12,5         Novartis       373       CHF       28,945       31,5         United States         Autoliv       187       SEK       14,976       15,7         14,976       15,7         14,976       15,7  | ·                           |                         | _        | 5,920            | 6,435         | 1.26          |
| Airbus       115       EUR       13,759       12,5         ASM International       2       EUR       970       1,3         ASML Holding       49       EUR       28,185       40,4         Heineken       290       EUR       22,353       22,4         T1,364       82,5         Spain         Banco Santander       5,392       EUR       17,774       19,8         Industria de Diseno Textil       332       EUR       10,911       13,0         Switzerland         Nestle       154       CHF       13,919       12,5         Novartis       373       CHF       28,945       31,5         42,864       44,0         United States         Autoliv       187       SEK       14,976       15,7         14,976       15,7   | erlands                     |                         |          |                  |               |               |
| ASM International 2 EUR 970 1,3 ASML Holding 49 EUR 28,185 40,4 Heineken 290 EUR 22,353 22,4   | rts                         | 174                     | EUR      | 6,097            | 5,652         | 1.11          |
| ASML Holding 49 EUR 28,185 40,4 Heineken 290 EUR 22,353 22,4  71,364 82,5  Spain  Banco Santander 5,392 EUR 17,774 19,8 Industria de Diseno Textil 332 EUR 10,911 13,0  28,685 32,9  Switzerland  Nestle 154 CHF 13,919 12,5 Novartis 373 CHF 28,945 31,5  42,864 44,0  United States  Autoliv 187 SEK 14,976 15,7   | 3                           | 115                     | EUR      | 13,759           | 12,580        | 2.46          |
| Heineken         290         EUR         22,353         22,4           71,364         82,5           Spain           Banco Santander         5,392         EUR         17,774         19,8           Industria de Diseno Textil         332         EUR         10,911         13,0           28,685         32,9           Switzerland         Switzerland         CHF         13,919         12,5           Novartis         373         CHF         28,945         31,5           42,864         44,0         44,0         44,0           United States         Autoliv         187         SEK         14,976         15,7           41,976         15,7         14,976         15,7   | International               | 2                       | EUR      | 970              | 1,357         | 0.27          |
| T1,364   82,5  | . Holding                   | 49                      | EUR      | 28,185           | 40,416        | 7.91          |
| Spain       Banco Santander     5,392     EUR     17,774     19,8       Industria de Diseno Textil     332     EUR     10,911     13,0       28,685     32,9       Switzerland       Nestle     154     CHF     13,919     12,5       Novartis     373     CHF     28,945     31,5       42,864     44,0       United States       Autoliv     187     SEK     14,976     15,7       14,976     15,7   | ken                         | 290                     | EUR      | 22,353           | 22,495        | 4.40          |
| Banco Santander       5,392       EUR       17,774       19,8         Industria de Diseno Textil       332       EUR       10,911       13,0         28,685       32,9         Switzerland         Nestle       154       CHF       13,919       12,5         Novartis       373       CHF       28,945       31,5         42,864       44,0         United States         Autoliv       187       SEK       14,976       15,7         14,976       15,7   |                             |                         |          | 71,364           | 82,500        | 16.15         |
| Industria de Diseno Textil   332   EUR   10,911   13,0   28,685   32,9   | 1                           |                         |          |                  |               |               |
| 28,685     32,9       Switzerland       Nestle     154     CHF     13,919     12,5       Novartis     373     CHF     28,945     31,5       42,864     44,0       United States       Autoliv     187     SEK     14,976     15,7       14,976     15,7  | Santander                   | 5,392                   | EUR      | 17,774           | 19,886        | 3.89          |
| Switzerland         Nestle       154       CHF       13,919       12,5         Novartis       373       CHF       28,945       31,5         42,864       44,0         United States         Autoliv       187       SEK       14,976       15,7         14,976       15,7  | tria de Diseno Textil       | 332                     | EUR      | 10,911           | 13,074        | 2.56          |
| Nestle       154       CHF       13,919       12,5         Novartis       373       CHF       28,945       31,5         42,864       44,0         United States         Autoliv       187       SEK       14,976       15,7         14,976       15,7         14,976       15,7  |                             |                         |          | 28,685           | 32,960        | 6.45          |
| Novartis 373 CHF 28,945 31,5 42,864 44,0  United States  Autoliv 187 SEK 14,976 15,7 14,976 15,7   | erland                      |                         |          |                  |               |               |
| United States       Autoliv     187     SEK     14,976     15,7       14,976     15,7  | )                           | 154                     | CHF      | 13,919           | 12,524        | 2.45          |
| United States         Autoliv       187       SEK       14,976       15,7         14,976       15,7  | tis                         | 373                     | CHF      | 28,945           | 31,561        | 6.18          |
| Autoliv 187 SEK 14,976 15,7 14,976 15,7  |                             |                         |          | 42,864           | 44,085        | 8.63          |
| 14,976 15,7  | d States                    |                         |          |                  |               |               |
| <del></del>  | V                           | 187                     | SEK      | 14,976           | 15,772        | 3.09          |
| Transferable securities admitted to an official stock exchange   |                             |                         |          | 14,976           | 15,772        | 3.09          |
|  |                             | official stock exchange |          | 424.450          | 402.420       | 00.50         |
| listing 434,156 493,1  | 3                           |                         |          | 434,156          | 493,120       | 96.53         |
| Investments in Transferable securities 434,156 493,1   | tments in Transferable secu |                         |          | 434,156          | 493,120       | 96.53         |

## SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS (continued)

### B) OTC financial derivative instruments: Open foreign currency contracts

| Maturity | Counterparty                | Currency                  | Purchased | Currency | Sold    | Fair<br>value | Net<br>assets |
|----------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|----------|---------|---------------|---------------|
|          |                             |                           | '000      |          | '000    | £'000         | %             |
| 31.07.24 | Northern Trust              | GBP                       | _         | EUR      | _       | _             | _             |
| 31.07.24 | Northern Trust              | GBP                       | _         | EUR      | _       | _             |               |
|          |                             |                           |           |          | 1       | -             |               |
|          | Total unrealised appreciati | on on forward currency co | ntracts   |          |         |               |               |
|          | 30 June 2024                |                           |           |          |         |               |               |
| 31.07.24 | Northern Trust              | GBP                       | 2         | EUR      | (2)     | _             | _             |
| 31.07.24 | Northern Trust              | GBP                       | 2,065     | EUR      | (2,443) | (5)           | _             |
| 31.07.24 | Northern Trust              | GBP                       | 4,388     | EUR      | (5,191) | (9)           | _             |
| 31.07.24 | Northern Trust              | EUR                       | 27        | USD      | (29)    | _             | _             |
| 31.07.24 | Northern Trust              | EUR                       | _         | GBP      | _       | _             | _             |
| 31.07.24 | Northern Trust              | USD                       | _         | EUR      | _       | _             | _             |
| 31.07.24 | Northern Trust              | USD                       | 9         | EUR      | (9)     | _             | _             |
| 31.07.24 | Northern Trust              | USD                       | 3,108     | EUR      | (2,902) | (3)           | _             |
| 31.07.24 | Northern Trust              | USD                       | 5,040     | EUR      | (4,706) | (5)           | _             |
|          |                             |                           |           |          |         | (22)          | _             |
|          | Total unrealised depreciati | on on forward currency co | ntracts   |          |         |               |               |
|          | 30 June 2024                |                           |           |          |         | (22)          |               |

## **GEOGRAPHIC DIVISION OF INVESTMENTS**

as at 30 June 2024

|  | Net assets<br>2024 | Net assets<br>2023 |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|
|  | %                  | %                  |
| France   | 16.77              | 20.09              |
| Netherlands  | 16.15              | 16.81              |
| Germany  | 15.93              | 18.74              |
| Denmark  | 12.14              | 10.27              |
| Switzerland  | 8.63               | 9.77               |
| Ireland  | 7.90               | 9.11               |
| Spain  | 6.45               | 5.48               |
| Italy  | 4.15               | 0.97               |
| Great Britain  | 4.06               | -                  |
| United States  | 3.09               | _                  |
| Jersey   | 1.26               | _                  |
| Sweden   | -                  | 4.93               |
| United Kingdom   | -                  | 1.44               |
| Portugal   |                    | 1.59               |
| Total investments at fair value through profit or loss                 | 96.53              | 99.20              |
| Other net assets   | 3.47               | 0.80               |
| Total net assets attributable to redeemable participating shareholders | 100.00             | 100.00             |

## **ECONOMIC DIVISION OF INVESTMENTS**

as at 30 June 2024

|  | Net assets<br>2024 | Net assets<br>2023 |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|
|  | %                  | %                  |
| Pharmaceuticals, biotechnology & life sciences                         | 18.69              | 16.25              |
| Capital goods  | 15.40              | 14.22              |
| Semiconductors & semiconductor equipment                               | 10.21              | 12.81              |
| Food, beverage & tobacco   | 9.04               | 12.77              |
| Materials  | 5.55               | 5.42               |
| Telecommunication services   | 5.27               | 3.86               |
| Banks  | 5.18               | 3.61               |
| Transportation   | 3.85               | 3.69               |
| Automobiles & components   | 3.09               | 2.11               |
| Insurance  | 2.72               | 4.21               |
| Consumer discretionary distribution & retail                           | 2.56               | 1.67               |
| Media & entertainment  | 2.28               | 1.09               |
| Real estate management & development                                   | 2.25               | 1.48               |
| Utilities  | 2.21               | 9.82               |
| Software & services  | 2.19               | 0.60               |
| Financial services   | 2.10               | _                  |
| Commercial & professional services                                     | 1.51               | 3.15               |
| Technology hardware & equipment  | 1.25               | _                  |
| Consumer durables & apparel  | 1.18               | 0.51               |
| Consumer services  |                    | 1.93               |
| Total investments at fair value through profit or loss                 | 96.53              | 99.20              |
| Other net assets   | 3.47               | 0.80               |
| Total net assets attributable to redeemable participating shareholders | 100.00             | 100.00             |

### SIGNIFICANT PORTFOLIO CHANGES

for the financial period ended 30 June 2024

| Security name                    | Quantity | Cost   | Security name              | Quantity | Proceeds |
|----------------------------------|----------|--------|----------------------------|----------|----------|
|                                  | '000     | £'000  |                            | '000     | £'000    |
| PURCHASES                        |          |        | SALES                      |          |          |
| ASML Holding                     | 32       | 20,764 | Siemens                    | 162      | 23,807   |
| AstraZeneca                      | 185      | 19,271 | Nestle                     | 260      | 22,033   |
| Novartis                         | 237      | 18,511 | ASML Holding               | 29       | 22,009   |
| AIXTRON                          | 536      | 15,257 | Novo Nordisk               | 220      | 20,688   |
| Vonovia                          | 638      | 14,715 | RWE                        | 675      | 19,890   |
| Heineken                         | 193      | 14,428 | Infineon Technologies      | 580      | 16,613   |
| Prysmian                         | 312      | 14,169 | Veolia Environnement       | 626      | 15,887   |
| Deutsche Telekom                 | 693      | 13,122 | Ryanair Holdings           | 967      | 15,863   |
| Sopra Steria                     | 65       | 12,890 | AXA                        | 557      | 15,010   |
| Siemens                          | 88       | 12,871 | Swedish Orphan Biovitrum   | 736      | 14,997   |
| Cie de Saint-Gobain              | 212      | 12,660 | Schneider Electric         | 80       | 14,638   |
| Publicis Groupe                  | 145      | 12,549 | Airbus                     | 107      | 13,382   |
| Banco Santander                  | 3,479    | 12,165 | STMicroelectronics         | 373      | 13,032   |
| Airbus                           | 89       | 11,588 | Heineken                   | 169      | 12,849   |
| Ryanair Holdings                 | 683      | 11,464 | SPIE                       | 440      | 12,708   |
| Novo Nordisk                     | 107      | 10,872 | Novartis                   | 135      | 11,003   |
| Deutsche Bank                    | 807      | 9,891  | AstraZeneca                | 87       | 10,095   |
| Veolia Environnement             | 370      | 9,467  | Vonovia                    | 434      | 10,069   |
| Industria de Diseno Textil       | 242      | 8,958  | Cie de Saint-Gobain        | 154      | 9,965    |
| Nestle                           | 99       | 8,509  | AIXTRON                    | 491      | 9,475    |
| Infineon Technologies            | 268      | 7,645  | Amadeus IT Group           | 176      | 8,906    |
| DSV                              | 63       | 7,298  | Orange                     | 924      | 8,202    |
| LVMH Moet Hennessy Louis Vuitton | 11       | 7,165  | EDP - Energias de Portugal | 2,057    | 6,834    |
| AXA                              | 250      | 6,924  | Industria de Diseno Textil | 160      | 6,268    |
| Jenoptik                         | 275      | 6,567  | Deutsche Bank              | 472      | 6,209    |
| Brenntag                         | 116      | 6,478  | Ubisoft Entertainment      | 307      | 5,459    |
| Aalberts                         | 174      | 6,097  | CRH                        | 80       | 5,228    |
| CVC Capital Partners             | 446      | 5,920  | ASM International          | 11       | 5,208    |
| Orange                           | 632      | 5,868  | UniCredit                  | 187      | 5,037    |
| UniCredit                        | 179      | 4,832  | Deutsche Telekom           | 254      | 4,705    |
| Capgemini                        | 25       | 4,315  | Capgemini                  | 26       | 4,243    |
| Autoliv                          | 42       | 3,634  | Banco Santander            | 1,012    | 3,953    |
|                                  |          |        |                            |          |          |

The significant changes to the portfolio for the financial period are the aggregate purchases of a security exceeding 1% of the total value of purchases for the financial period. Where the number of purchases transactions exceeding 1% of the total value of purchases for the financial period is less than 20, then a minimum of 20 purchases will be disclosed.

The significant changes to the portfolio for the financial period are the aggregate sales of a security exceeding 1% of the total value of sales for the financial period. Where the number of sales transactions exceeding 1% of the total value of sales for the financial period is less than 20, then a minimum of 20 sales will be disclosed.

# **JOHCM UK Growth Fund**

A sub-fund of Perpetual Investment Services Europe ICAV



Mark Costar Senior Fund Manager Mark joined JOHCM in August 2001 and has 31 years of industry experience.



Vishal Bhatia
Senior Fund Manager
Vishal joined JOHCM in
August 2007 and has
19 years of industry experience.

| Investment Management Report  | 32 |
|---|----|
| SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS   |    |
| A) Transferable securities admitted to an official stock exchange listing | 33 |
| B) Other transferable securities dealt on another regulated market        | 35 |
| C) OTC financial derivative instruments: open foreign currency contracts  | 35 |
| Geographic division of investments  | 36 |
| Economic division of investments  | 37 |
| Significant portfolio changes   | 38 |
|   |    |

#### **INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT REPORT**

for the financial period ended 30 June 2024

#### **Performance**

The JOHCM UK Growth Fund was up +19.99%, net of fees and in Sterling terms for the A share class, for the six-month period to 30 June 2024. The FTSE All Share Index (12pm adjusted) was up +8.13% in Sterling terms over the same period.

#### Portfolio review

The most significant contributors to performance during the period were Funding Circle, Access Intelligence and Gresham Technologies. Funding Circle was the largest contributor over the period, with the market finally beginning to wake up to the staggering anomaly in its valuation. Results were strong, with substantial growth in Flexipay, successful confirmation of its being the first Fintech to secure a coveted SBA licence, decisive action at its loss-making US business, and a meaningful share buyback. The enterprise value remains derisory, and it continues to be the sub-fund's largest position.

The most significant detractors were Gooch & Housego, CMO Group and Rank Group. The period wasn't blemish free, with a tough (but expected) trading outlook at CMO Group seeming to panic one or two holders even though the valuation is ludicrous, the balance sheet is better than we thought and the straws in the wind suggest conditions are on the up. In a similar slightly baffling way, Equals Group was a drag as extensions to consolidation talks seemed to sap a little confidence, despite two suitors being in tow and strong growth being delivered as expected. Like so many assets at this size of market capitalisation, the upside remains hugely compelling, whether that is realised via a deal consummation, or strong organic prospects finally being recognised in the rating. We have bought more and await developments with keen interest. Rank was desperately unlucky to get caught up in the crossfire of the snap election timetable. Long-awaited sector reform was literally poised to enter the statute books and had full cross-party support, but sadly it was among the business set aside due to insufficient remaining parliamentary time. For a business that has seen six different culture ministers over recent years, all contributing to a rolling series of delays in getting here in the first place, and one that, in some cases, must operate against a rule book that dates to 1968, the excellent management team are certainly entitled to feel aggrieved. The business is a clear market leader, with a reinvigorated strategy driving it back into growth across all major channels. Regardless of the reforms, it is a cheap share with unique strategic assets.

Portfolio activity has been quite elevated by historic standards, with several new ideas coming into the sub-fund over the period. Notable examples include Alpha International, Telecom Plus and Marks & Spencer. All, in our opinion, are strong, cheap, exciting, bottom-up growth ideas. Intriguingly, these all have a significant domestic bias, a characteristic that didn't explicitly count toward why they were acquired, but it definitely helps, and it could well work strongly in their favour in the coming months, given the context of events outlined above. We look forward to observing their progress.

#### Outlook

In the context of the UK's very recent political history there is no denying it is quite a shift to be talking about clarity. However, after the decisive majority delivered in the early July elections and given the ongoing political polarisation in many other countries, it is not such a bold statement as it first appears. After having its political midlife crisis early and delivering Brexit as a byproduct, the UK has retreated to the safe refuge of the centre at precisely the same time others are splintering in all directions. France has had to pull out all the stops to suppress the far right, while Germany has a myriad of structural problems. Latin America has swerved in different directions, hard right in Argentina and hard left in Mexico and Brazil, while Asia has the precarious and highly fluid Sino-US influences to navigate. Even the US has a leadership crisis of its own, faced with an invidious choice between a freewheeling convicted felon or an incumbent demonstrating a precipitous decline in mental acuity. Set against all this, the UK really does look like a haven of tranquility.

#### J O Hambro Capital Management Limited July 2024

Past performance is no guarantee of future performance. The value of an investment and the income from it can fall as well as rise as a result of market and currency fluctuations and you may not get back the amount originally invested. Please consult the Prospectus or Key Investor Information Document for more information.

## **SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**

as at 30 June 2024

### A) Transferable securities admitted to an official stock exchange listing

| Description              | Quantity | Currency | Acquisition cost | Fair<br>value | Net<br>assets |
|--------------------------|----------|----------|------------------|---------------|---------------|
|                          | '000     |          | £'000            | £'000         | %             |
| Great Britain            |          |          |                  |               |               |
| 1Spatial                 | 4,225    | GBP      | 1,894            | 2,791         | 1.33          |
| accesso Technology Group | 635      | GBP      | 3,610            | 4,636         | 2.22          |
| Alfa Financial Software  | 2,299    | GBP      | 3,313            | 4,309         | 2.06          |
| Alpha International      | 90       | GBP      | 2,062            | 2,052         | 0.98          |
| Alphawave IP Group       | 700      | GBP      | 750              | 1,005         | 0.48          |
| Anglo American           | 275      | GBP      | 6,423            | 6,934         | 3.31          |
| Associated British Foods | 260      | GBP      | 5,628            | 6,458         | 3.09          |
| AstraZeneca              | 79       | GBP      | 7,445            | 9,812         | 4.69          |
| Barclays                 | 2,650    | GBP      | 4,290            | 5,595         | 2.67          |
| Beazley                  | 365      | GBP      | 2,439            | 2,597         | 1.24          |
| BP                       | 2,450    | GBP      | 9,392            | 11,724        | 5.60          |
| BT Group                 | 4,775    | GBP      | 6,125            | 6,699         | 3.20          |
| Chemring Group           | 800      | GBP      | 2,518            | 3,008         | 1.44          |
| CMO Group                | 6,412    | GBP      | 4,969            | 898           | 0.43          |
| Ebiquity                 | 6,650    | GBP      | 4,956            | 2,660         | 1.27          |
| Eleco                    | 1,738    | GBP      | 1,520            | 1,883         | 0.90          |
| FD Technologies          | 285      | GBP      | 4,516            | 4,041         | 1.93          |
| Flowtech Fluidpower      | 600      | GBP      | 469              | 672           | 0.32          |
| Funding Circle           | 8,600    | GBP      | 5,174            | 8,500         | 4.06          |
| Goals Soccer Centres*    | 8,329    | GBP      | 10,512           | -             | -             |
| Gooch & Housego          | 1,000    | GBP      | 4,933            | 4,634         | 2.21          |
| HSBC Holdings            | 730      | GBP      | 4,216            | 5,067         | 2.42          |
| IG Group                 | 555      | GBP      | 4,140            | 4,554         | 2.18          |
| ITV                      | 1,650    | GBP      | 1,345            | 1,343         | 0.64          |
| Just Group               | 4,550    | GBP      | 4,022            | 4,841         | 2.31          |
| Kooth                    | 2,125    | GBP      | 5,581            | 6,226         | 2.98          |
| Marks & Spencer          | 700      | GBP      | 2,065            | 2,054         | 0.98          |
| Mind Gym                 | 3,800    | GBP      | 3,542            | 1,178         | 0.56          |
| Molten Ventures          | 475      | GBP      | 1,362            | 1,779         | 0.85          |
| MONY                     | 1,025    | GBP      | 2,371            | 2,333         | 1.12          |
| NatWest Group            | 1,460    | GBP      | 3,256            | 4,621         | 2.21          |
| NCC Group                | 3,450    | GBP      | 5,641            | 5,251         | 2.51          |
| Oxford Metrics           | 2,650    | GBP      | 2,420            | 2,639         | 1.26          |
| Pulsar                   | 4,010    | GBP      | 3,816            | 3,569         | 1.71          |
| PureTech Health          | 2,700    | GBP      | 5,954            | 4,984         | 2.38          |
| Rank Group               | 6,987    | GBP      | 7,813            | 5,014         | 2.40          |
| Renishaw                 | 115      | GBP      | 4,219            | 4,266         | 2.04          |
| Rolls-Royce Holdings     | 1,580    | GBP      | 3,319            | 7,312         | 3.49          |
| Science in Sport         | 15,290   | GBP      | 7,317            | 2,829         | 1.35          |

## SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS (continued)

### A) Transferable securities admitted to an official stock exchange listing (continued)

| Description   | Quantity | Currency | Acquisition cost | Fair<br>value | Net<br>assets |
|---|----------|----------|------------------|---------------|---------------|
|   | '000     |          | £'000            | £'000         | %             |
| Great Britain (continued)   |          |          |                  |               |               |
| Severfield  | 2,954    | GBP      | 1,974            | 2,288         | 1.09          |
| Shell   | 328      | GBP      | 6,730            | 9,318         | 4.45          |
| Standard Chartered  | 990      | GBP      | 5,773            | 7,164         | 3.42          |
| Star Energy   | 7,785    | GBP      | 2,717            | 580           | 0.28          |
| Tekmar Group  | 12,683   | GBP      | 5,994            | 1,173         | 0.56          |
| Telecom Plus  | 115      | GBP      | 2,097            | 2,040         | 0.98          |
| Unilever  | 73       | GBP      | 3,065            | 3,180         | 1.52          |
| Victorian Plumbing  | 1,250    | GBP      | 1,139            | 1,170         | 0.56          |
| Vistry Group  | 125      | GBP      | 1,085            | 1,491         | 0.71          |
| Volex   | 835      | GBP      | 2,411            | 2,734         | 1.31          |
| Weir  | 165      | GBP      | 2,914            | 3,314         | 1.58          |
| Xaar  | 700      | GBP      | 1,223            | 1,043         | 0.50          |
|   |          |          | 202,459          | 196,263       | 93.78         |
| United States   |          |          |                  |               |               |
| Enova Systems*  | 708      | GBP      | 1,830            | _             | _             |
|   | _        |          | 1,830            |               | _             |
| Virgin Islands  |          |          |                  |               |               |
| HaloSource - Reg S*   | 29,082   | GBP      | 741              | _             | _             |
| HaloSource*   | 7,499    | GBP      | 1,467            | _             | _             |
|   |          |          | 2,208            | -             |               |
| Transferable securities admitted to an official stock exchange listing - equities |          |          | 206,497          | 196,263       | 93.78         |

<sup>\*</sup>Valued at stale price.

### SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS (continued)

### B) Other transferable securities dealt on another regulated market

| Descriptio | n   |                           | Quantity       | Currency | Acquisition cost | Fair<br>value | Net<br>assets |
|------------|---|---------------------------|----------------|----------|------------------|---------------|---------------|
|            |   |                           | '000           |          | £,000            | £'000         | %             |
| Great Bri  | tain  |                           |                |          |                  |               |               |
| Aquis Exc  | change  |                           | 650            | GBP      | 2,754            | 3,068         | 1.47          |
| Cambridg   | e Cognition   |                           | 2,848          | GBP      | 3,067            | 1,101         | 0.53          |
| Equals Gr  | oup   |                           | 3,700          | GBP      | 2,866            | 4,074         | 1.95          |
|            |   |                           |                |          | 8,687            | 8,243         | 3.95          |
| Jersey     |   |                           |                |          |                  |               |               |
| Trufin     |   |                           | 3,055          | GBP      | 1,524            | 2,444         | 1.17          |
|            |   |                           |                |          | 1,524            | 2,444         | 1.17          |
| - equities |   |                           |                |          | 10,211           | 10,687        | 5.12          |
|            | nts in Transferable securities<br>inancial derivative instrum | ents: Open foreign curr   | rency contract | s        | 216,708          | 206,950       | 98.90         |
| Maturity   | Counterparty  | Currency                  | Purchased      | Currency | Sold             | Fair<br>value | Net<br>assets |
|            |   |                           | '000           |          | '000             | £'000         | %             |
| 31.07.24   | Northern Trust  | EUR                       | 567            | GBP      | (479)            | 1             |               |
|            |   |                           |                |          |                  | 1             | _             |
|            | Total unrealised appreciation 30 June 2024                    | on on forward currency co | ntracts        |          |                  | 11            | _             |

### **GEOGRAPHIC DIVISION OF INVESTMENTS**

|  | Net assets<br>2024 | Net assets<br>2023 |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|
|  | %                  | %                  |
| Great Britain  | 97.73              | 97.72              |
| Jersey   | 1.17               | 1.06               |
| Total investments at fair value through profit or loss                 | 98.90              | 98.78              |
| Other net assets   | 1.10               | 1.22               |
| Total net assets attributable to redeemable participating shareholders | 100.00             | 100.00             |

### **ECONOMIC DIVISION OF INVESTMENTS**

|  | Net assets<br>2024 | Net assets<br>2023 |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|
|  | %                  | %                  |
| Software & services  | 13.92              | 19.69              |
| Financial services   | 12.66              | 10.74              |
| Energy   | 10.89              | 10.82              |
| Banks  | 10.72              | 10.05              |
| Capital goods  | 9.23               | 8.21               |
| Pharmaceuticals, biotechnology & life sciences                         | 7.07               | 6.50               |
| Technology hardware & equipment  | 4.75               | 5.95               |
| Insurance  | 3.55               | 1.99               |
| Health care equipment & services                                       | 3.51               | 4.34               |
| Materials  | 3.31               | 2.73               |
| Telecommunication services   | 3.20               | 2.19               |
| Food, beverage & tobacco   | 3.09               | 2.90               |
| Media & entertainment  | 3.03               | 1.87               |
| Household & personal products  | 2.87               | 2.14               |
| Consumer services  | 2.40               | 4.43               |
| Consumer discretionary distribution & retail                           | 0.99               | 1.10               |
| Consumer staples distribution & retail                                 | 0.98               | -                  |
| Utilities  | 0.98               | _                  |
| Consumer discretionary products  | 0.71               | 1.13               |
| Commercial & professional services                                     | 0.56               | 0.91               |
| Semiconductors & semiconductor equipment                               | 0.48               | 1.09               |
| Total investments at fair value through profit or loss                 | 98.90              | 98.78              |
| Other net assets   | 1.10               | 1.22               |
| Total net assets attributable to redeemable participating shareholders | 100.00             | 100.00             |

### SIGNIFICANT PORTFOLIO CHANGES

for the financial period ended 30 June 2024

| Security name            | Quantity<br>'000 | Cost<br>£'000 | Security name                      |
|--------------------------|------------------|---------------|------------------------------------|
| PURCHASES                |                  |               | SALES                              |
| BP                       | 695              | 3,459         | Funding Circle                     |
| AstraZeneca              | 25               | 3,025         | Gresham Tech                       |
| BT Group                 | 2,350            | 2,688         | FD Technologie                     |
| IG Group                 | 355              | 2,652         | Smartspace So                      |
| Beazley                  | 365              | 2,439         | Just Group                         |
| Associated British Foods | 92               | 2,389         | Aquis Exchang                      |
| MONY                     | 1,025            | 2,371         | Weir                               |
| Just Group               | 2,356            | 2,338         | Anglo America                      |
| Anglo American           | 110              | 2,295         | Rank Group                         |
| Rolls-Royce Holdings     | 525              | 2,235         | Rolls-Royce H                      |
| Telecom Plus             | 115              | 2,097         | Ebiquity                           |
| Shell                    | 73               | 2,080         | accesso Techn                      |
| Marks & Spencer          | 700              | 2,065         | Oxford Metrics                     |
| Alpha International      | 90               | 2,062         | PureTech Heal                      |
| Standard Chartered       | 273              | 1,973         | Renishaw                           |
| Renishaw                 | 48               | 1,891         | Alphawave IP                       |
| Unilever                 | 36               | 1,511         | Vistry Group                       |
| PureTech Health          | 738              | 1,510         | Alfa Financial S                   |
| Molten Ventures          | 475              | 1,362         | 1Spatial                           |
| ITV                      | 1,650            | 1,345         | Associated Brit                    |
| Chemring Group           | 360              | 1,311         | Barclays                           |
| HSBC Holdings            | 185              | 1,272         | XP Factory                         |
| Equals Group             | 1,065            | 1,255         | Gooch & Hous                       |
| Victorian Plumbing       | 1,250            | 1,140         | Volex                              |
| Barclays                 | 540              | 1,117         | NatWest Group                      |
| Weir                     | 53               | 1,069         | Standard Char                      |
| Gooch & Housego          | 185              | 995           | Equals Group                       |
| Alfa Financial Software  | 577              | 984           | BT Group                           |
| Volex                    | 326              | 964           | HSBC Holding                       |
| Funding Circle           | 3,100            | 963           | ВР                                 |
| NatWest Group            | 310              | 958           |                                    |
| Eleco                    | 888              | 867           | The significant of                 |
| NCC Group                | 636              | 819           | the aggregate s                    |
| Kooth                    | 235              | 678           | sales for the final exceeding 1% o |

The significant changes to the portfolio for the financial period are the aggregate purchases of a security exceeding 1% of the total value of purchases for the financial period. Where the number of purchases transactions exceeding 1% of the total value of purchases for the financial period is less than 20, then a minimum of 20 purchases will be disclosed.

| occurry name             | quartity | 11000000 |
|--------------------------|----------|----------|
|                          | '000     | £'000    |
| SALES                    |          |          |
| Funding Circle           | 9,800    | 5,893    |
| Gresham Technologies     | 3,330    | 5,023    |
| FD Technologies          | 280      | 3,538    |
| Smartspace Software      | 2,405    | 2,164    |
| Just Group               | 1,606    | 1,610    |
| Aquis Exchange           | 436      | 1,592    |
| Weir                     | 76       | 1,467    |
| Anglo American           | 60       | 1,151    |
| Rank Group               | 1,403    | 1,137    |
| Rolls-Royce Holdings     | 305      | 1,110    |
| Ebiquity                 | 2,740    | 1,099    |
| accesso Technology Group | 164      | 1,036    |
| Oxford Metrics           | 960      | 1,029    |
| PureTech Health          | 488      | 1,001    |
| Renishaw                 | 25       | 994      |
| Alphawave IP Group       | 625      | 976      |
| Vistry Group             | 88       | 973      |
| Alfa Financial Software  | 578      | 965      |
| 1Spatial                 | 1,450    | 804      |
| Associated British Foods | 32       | 757      |
| Barclays                 | 430      | 730      |
| XP Factory               | 5,150    | 721      |
| Gooch & Housego          | 112      | 700      |
| Volex                    | 219      | 698      |
| NatWest Group            | 280      | 687      |
| Standard Chartered       | 103      | 655      |
| Equals Group             | 510      | 622      |
| BT Group                 | 475      | 551      |
| HSBC Holdings            | 85       | 527      |
| BP                       | 95       | 481      |
|                          |          |          |

Quantity

Proceeds

The significant changes to the portfolio for the financial period are the aggregate sales of a security exceeding 1% of the total value of sales for the financial period. Where the number of sales transactions exceeding 1% of the total value of sales for the financial period is less than 20, then a minimum of 20 sales will be disclosed.

# JOHCM European Select Values Fund

A sub-fund of Perpetual Investment Services Europe ICAV



Robrecht Wouters Senior Fund Manager Robrecht joined JOHCM in September 2003 and has 34 years of industry experience.



Luis Fañanas
Fund Manager
Luis joined JOHCM in 2015
and has 28 years of industry
experience.

| Investment Management Report  | 40 |
|---|----|
| SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS   |    |
| A) Transferable securities admitted to an official stock exchange listing | 42 |
| B) OTC financial derivative instruments: options                          | 44 |
| Geographic division of investments  | 45 |
| Economic division of investments  | 46 |
| Significant portfolio changes   | 47 |
|   |    |

#### **INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT REPORT**

for the financial period ended 30 June 2024

#### **Performance**

The JOHCM European Select Values Fund was down -2.50%, net of fees and in Sterling terms for the A share class, for the six-month period to 30 June 2024. The MSCI Europe Composite Index (12pm adjusted) was up +6.73% in Sterling terms over the same period.

#### Portfolio review

European equities closed the first half of 2024 on a positive note. Leading indicators confirmed a path of modest improvement for the European economy, following a low point in the second half of 2023. Bond yields also rebounded after experiencing sharp declines in Q4 2023. The second quarter witnessed a shift in market sentiment. Early gains were tempered as resilient inflation and strengthening economic data led investors to reassess expectations for immediate interest rate cuts. This caused a pause in the initial European equity rally. However, the ECB decision to cut rates in May, along with anticipation of the move, boosted European equities, particularly small and mid-cap stocks that had previously lagged the broader market. This positive momentum was short-lived as news of upcoming elections across Europe dominated headlines in June, leading to market uncertainty. Investor sentiment dampened, particularly impacting French equities, which underperformed the European benchmark by nearly 6%. As a result, European small caps, which had shown signs of recovery, also faltered.

The sub-fund underperformed the benchmark in the period. The most significant detractors were Grifols, ThyssenKrupp and ams-Osram. Grifols's stock price took a beating due to a short seller attack, despite our view that the accusations were wrong. We see the underlying business as strong and its future cash flow generation as healthy. The market overreacted, and we used the volatility to increase the position, taking advantage of the mispricing. We added to the position again this month as insiders are also buying, a sign of confidence in the company's future. We believe in focusing on long-term fundamentals and not getting caught up in short-term market noise. In a total surprise (we only met management a few weeks before), ams-Osram announced that it would halt its cornerstone €1bn growth project in MicroLEDs after a key customer's sudden, unexpected withdrawal (thought to be Apple). The stock fell by -34%. MicroLEDs were a key long-term growth lever for ams-Osram post-2026 and with this upset – even if we did not explicitly value the full potential value of MicroLeds – the base investment case fundamentally changes. After the price correction, the company traded on a low free cash flow multiple, but that was because of savings in cost for future growth and a bad omen in technology. Because of these changing fundamentals, we took the loss and sold the stock.

Turning to transactions: after careful consideration, we made a strategic decision to sell our long-term holding in SBM Offshore. SBM Offshore is in the process of transforming away from a low-beta capital-intensive FPSO (Floating Production Storage and Offloading) "build, lease and operate" model to its original 1990s model of turnkey "build and deliver". The market (especially quant funds and the like) might like the optical effect of low capital intensity and higher returns. We remember the unquantifiable impact of a rising beta well.

We invested in German family-controlled lubricant producer FUCHS (market cap €5.4bn), a leading global producer of speciality lubricants. Unlike its major competitors who are oil giants, FUCHS focuses on high-tech, niche markets with application-specific solutions. This strategy combined with a well-diversified customer base has resulted in consistent growth, healthy margins, and strong returns. Even with a major geographic expansion in 2020, the company boasts significant spare capacity, targeting even higher earnings in the coming years. The market seems overly concerned about electric vehicles impacting FUCHS Internal Combustion Engine's ("ICE") car segment, which makes up 22% of sales. However, we believe they're missing the bigger picture. Electric vehicles require new, high-value coolants and fluids, presenting an opportunity for FUCHS to increase sales content per vehicle. This shift towards e-mobility will eventually be recognised, leading to a revaluation closer to our estimated intrinsic value of €8bn (48% upside). We've replaced a lower-returning utility stock with FUCHS Petrolub in the portfolio to capitalise on this.

The pool of European opportunities remains large and deep for fundamental, bottom-up stock pickers. At the end of last month, we invested in the family-controlled Italian food group Newlat Food (market Cap €350mn). Newlat Food produces branded food products (milk, dairy, pasta, etc.) and generates €800mn in sales, mainly to retailers across Italy, Germany, and the UK. The announcement of a £700mn leveraged acquisition of Princes Ltd (€2bn of sales) will transform the scale and structural profitability of the group with complementary products/brands and existing spare production footprint, providing very quantifiable cost synergies that will lift Equity Free Cash Flow quickly to above €100mn. At our purchase price, Newlat Food trades on only 3.5x Equity Free Cash Flow. We estimate the absolute fair value to be well above €1.1bn (i.e. triple current market cap), and this reasonable valuation is supported by looking at the relative valuation of industry peers like UK-listed Premier Foods or Spanish Ebro Foods.

#### **INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT REPORT (continued)**

#### Outlook

The weighted upside of the investments in the sub-fund is +151%. This upside percentage might seem aggressive but reflects the sub-fund's contrarian and patient value strategy to exploit the polarisation of valuations in the broader market. In the world of passive investing, where index and thematic ETFs are gaining popularity, ever-accumulating flows reinforce price momentum, with prices running further ahead of economic reality and valuations implicitly discounting an ever-further-away future as a fact. In crowded ETF stocks, both stock-specific and macro-related risks are building.

#### J O Hambro Capital Management Limited July 2024

Past performance is no guarantee of future performance. The value of an investment and the income from it can fall as well as rise as a result of market and currency fluctuations and you may not get back the amount originally invested. Please consult the Prospectus or Key Investor Information Document for more information.

### **SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**

as at 30 June 2024

### A) Transferable securities admitted to an official stock exchange listing

| Description             | Quantity | Currency | Acquisition cost | Fair<br>value | Net<br>assets |
|-------------------------|----------|----------|------------------|---------------|---------------|
|                         | '000     |          | £'000            | £'000         | %             |
| Belgium                 |          |          |                  |               |               |
| AGFA-Gevaert            | 1,603    | EUR      | 5,029            | 1,511         | 1.71          |
|                         | <u> </u> |          | 5,029            | 1,511         | 1.71          |
| Canada                  | -        |          |                  |               |               |
| International Petroleum | 112      | SEK      | 652              | 1,183         | 1.34          |
| memational redocum      | - 112    | OLIX     | 652              | 1,183         | 1.34          |
|                         | =        |          |                  | <del></del>   |               |
| Cyprus                  |          |          |                  |               |               |
| Frontline               | 99       | NOK      | 1,667            | 2,075         | 2.35          |
|                         |          |          | 1,667            | 2,075         | 2.35          |
| Finland                 |          |          |                  |               |               |
| Raisio                  | 848      | EUR      | 2,452            | 1,378         | 1.56          |
| Wartsila                | 111      | EUR      | 1,015            | 1,694         | 1.92          |
|                         |          |          | 3,467            | 3,072         | 3.48          |
| France                  |          |          |                  |               |               |
| Danone                  | 77       | EUR      | 3,758            | 3,705         | 4.20          |
| Elior Group             | 1,457    | EUR      | 6,184            | 3,330         | 3.78          |
| Imerys                  | 98       | EUR      | 3,378            | 2,806         | 3.18          |
|                         | _        |          | 13,320           | 9,841         | 11.16         |
| Germany                 |          |          |                  |               |               |
| CECONOMY                | 1,221    | EUR      | 4,996            | 3,121         | 3.54          |
| Continental             | 25       | EUR      | 1,737            | 1,145         | 1.30          |
| FUCHS                   | 51       | EUR      | 1,520            | 1,445         | 1.64          |
| Henkel                  | 30       | EUR      | 1,828            | 1,862         | 2.11          |
| Infineon Technologies   | 64       | EUR      | 1,435            | 1,873         | 2.12          |
| lonos                   | 127      | EUR      | 1,983            | 2,786         | 3.16          |
| Metro                   | 517      | EUR      | 5,438            | 1,869         | 2.12          |
| PSI Software            | 63       | EUR      | 1,610            | 1,171         | 1.33          |
| Siemens                 | 12       | EUR      | 1,217            | 1,757         | 1.99          |
| ThyssenKrupp            | 1,030    | EUR      | 6,759            | 3,550         | 4.02          |
| United Internet         | 224      | EUR      | 5,294            | 3,850         | 4.37          |
|                         |          |          | 33,817           | 24,429        | 27.70         |
| Great Britain           |          |          |                  |               |               |
| EnQuest                 | 6,395    | GBP      | 1,254            | 866           | 0.98          |
| Harbour Energy          | 797      | GBP      | 2,429            | 2,462         | 2.79          |
| Liberty Global          | 243      | USD      | 4,518            | 3,464         | 3.93          |
| Rolls-Royce Holdings    | 424      | GBP      | 587              | 1,962         | 2.23          |
|                         |          |          |                  |               |               |

### SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS (continued)

### A) Transferable securities admitted to an official stock exchange listing (continued)

| Description  | Quantity | Currency | Acquisition cost | Fair<br>value | Net<br>assets |
|--|----------|----------|------------------|---------------|---------------|
|  | '000     |          | £'000            | £'000         | %             |
| Great Britain (continued)  |          |          |                  |               |               |
| Vodafone Group   | 3,749    | GBP      | 3,413            | 2,619         | 2.97          |
|  |          |          | 12,201           | 11,373        | 12.90         |
| Italy  |          |          |                  |               |               |
| Newlat Food  | 205      | EUR      | 1,413            | 2,214         | 2.51          |
| SOL  | 57       | EUR      | 371              | 1,634         | 1.85          |
|  |          |          | 1,784            | 3,848         | 4.36          |
| Netherlands  |          |          |                  |               |               |
| Corbion  | 214      | EUR      | 4,121            | 3,432         | 3.89          |
| Heineken Holding   | 49       | EUR      | 2,840            | 3,070         | 3.48          |
| Sligro Food  | 172      | EUR      | 3,375            | 1,897         | 2.15          |
|  |          |          | 10,336           | 8,399         | 9.52          |
| Portugal   |          |          |                  |               |               |
| Galp Energia   | 100      | EUR      | 1,003            | 1,675         | 1.90          |
|  |          |          | 1,003            | 1,675         | 1.90          |
| Spain  |          |          |                  |               |               |
| Grifols - Class A  | 514      | EUR      | 6,824            | 3,479         | 3.95          |
| Grifols - Class B  | 350      | EUR      | 2,149            | 1,687         | 1.91          |
|  |          |          | 8,973            | 5,166         | 5.86          |
| Switzerland  |          |          |                  |               |               |
| Aryzta   | 903      | CHF      | 982              | 1,281         | 1.45          |
| Burckhardt Compression Holding   | 2        | CHF      | 616              | 1,291         | 1.46          |
| OC Oerlikon  | 1,001    | CHF      | 5,998            | 4,284         | 4.86          |
| Swatch Group   | 13       | CHF      | 2,748            | 2,129         | 2.42          |
|  |          |          | 10,344           | 8,985         | 10.19         |
| United States  |          |          |                  |               |               |
| Oracle   | 50       | USD      | 2,947            | 5,564         | 6.31          |
|  |          |          | 2,947            | 5,564         | 6.31          |
| Transferable securities admitted to an official stock exchange listing | •        |          | 105,540          | 87,121        | 98.78         |

### SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS (continued)

### B) OTC financial derivative instruments: Options

| Description   | Quantity | Currency | Acquisition cost | Fair<br>value | Net<br>assets |
|---|----------|----------|------------------|---------------|---------------|
|   | '000     |          | £'000            | £'000         | %             |
| United States   |          |          |                  |               |               |
| Put Russel 2000 Index 28/06/2023 1800.0 28/06/2024 1800.0 | -        | USD      | 125              | _             | _             |
|   |          |          | 125              | -             | -             |
| Options   |          |          | 125              | _             | _             |
| Total quoted securities - investments                     |          |          | 105,665          | 87,121        | 98.78         |

### **GEOGRAPHIC DIVISION OF INVESTMENTS**

|  | Net assets<br>2024 | Net assets<br>2023 |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|
|  | %                  | %                  |
| Germany  | 27.70              | 27.24              |
| Great Britain  | 12.90              | 10.62              |
| France   | 11.16              | 10.14              |
| Switzerland  | 10.19              | 9.96               |
| Netherlands  | 9.52               | 11.28              |
| United States  | 6.31               | 4.72               |
| Spain  | 5.86               | 7.13               |
| Italy  | 4.36               | 3.10               |
| Finland  | 3.48               | 4.51               |
| Cyprus   | 2.35               | 1.44               |
| Portugal   | 1.90               | 1.44               |
| Belgium  | 1.71               | 4.09               |
| Canada   | 1.34               | 1.02               |
| Austria  |                    | 2.19               |
| Total investments at fair value through profit or loss                 | 98.78              | 98.88              |
| Other net assets   | 1.22               | 1.12               |
| Total net assets attributable to redeemable participating shareholders | 100.00             | 100.00             |

### **ECONOMIC DIVISION OF INVESTMENTS**

|  | Net assets<br>2024 | Net assets<br>2023 |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|
|  | %                  | %                  |
| Materials  | 14.58              | 11.60              |
| Food, beverage & tobacco   | 13.20              | 14.93              |
| Capital goods  | 12.46              | 11.89              |
| Telecommunication services   | 11.27              | 10.72              |
| Software & services  | 10.80              | 6.93               |
| Energy   | 9.36               | 7.89               |
| Pharmaceuticals, biotechnology & life sciences                         | 5.86               | 9.61               |
| Consumer staples distribution & retail                                 | 4.27               | 4.36               |
| Consumer services  | 3.78               | 2.97               |
| Consumer discretionary distribution & retail                           | 3.54               | 2.77               |
| Consumer durables & apparel  | 2.42               | 2.89               |
| Semiconductors & semiconductor equipment                               | 2.12               | 4.68               |
| Household & personal products  | 2.11               | 1.71               |
| Health care equipment & services                                       | 1.71               | 1.63               |
| Automobiles & components   | 1.30               | 2.69               |
| Utilities  | -                  | 1.47               |
| Miscellaneous  |                    | 0.14               |
| Total investments at fair value through profit or loss                 | 98.78              | 98.88              |
| Other net assets   | 1.22               | 1.12               |
| Total net assets attributable to redeemable participating shareholders | 100.00             | 100.00             |

### SIGNIFICANT PORTFOLIO CHANGES

for the financial period ended 30 June 2024

| Security name                         | Quantity | Cost   | Security name                         | Quantity | Proceeds |
|---------------------------------------|----------|--------|---------------------------------------|----------|----------|
|                                       | '000     | £'000  |                                       | '000     | £'000    |
| PURCHASES                             |          |        | SALES                                 |          |          |
| Amundi Index MSCI Europe UCITS ETF DR | 217      | 16,741 | Amundi Index MSCI Europe UCITS ETF DR | 217      | 16,866   |
| FUCHS                                 | 64       | 1,900  | Oracle                                | 85       | 8,277    |
| Grifols - Class A                     | 222      | 1,636  | Danone                                | 154      | 7,824    |
| Siemens                               | 10       | 1,417  | United Internet                       | 406      | 7,692    |
| Newlat Food                           | 205      | 1,413  | Wartsila                              | 492      | 6,278    |
| ThyssenKrupp                          | 291      | 1,118  | Anheuser-Busch InBev                  | 130      | 6,205    |
| lonos                                 | 68       | 1,092  | Rolls-Royce Holdings                  | 1,565    | 5,916    |
| Danone                                | 17       | 872    | Heineken Holding                      | 94       | 5,827    |
| Anheuser-Busch InBev                  | 15       | 710    | Corbion                               | 328      | 5,549    |
| Vodafone Group                        | 918      | 640    | Bayer                                 | 201      | 5,386    |
| ams-OSRAM                             | 401      | 638    | Liberty Global                        | 374      | 5,193    |
| Henkel                                | 8        | 460    | Aryzta                                | 3,027    | 4,457    |
| Harbour Energy                        | 158      | 450    | Continental                           | 72       | 4,219    |
| Elior Group                           | 183      | 375    | Imerys                                | 158      | 4,204    |
| Metro                                 | 84       | 348    | Siemens                               | 28       | 4,176    |
| Oracle                                | 3        | 338    | SBM Offshore                          | 315      | 3,781    |
| United Internet                       | 15       | 262    | OC Oerlikon                           | 947      | 3,610    |
| Liberty Global                        | 17       | 233    | Swatch Group                          | 20       | 3,571    |
| Grifols - Class B                     | 41       | 221    | Burckhardt Compression Holding        | 7        | 3,567    |
| OC Oerlikon                           | 60       | 213    | Grifols - Class A                     | 494      | 3,517    |
|                                       |          |        | Elior Group                           | 1,514    | 3,500    |

The significant changes to the portfolio for the financial period are the aggregate purchases of a security exceeding 1% of the total value of purchases for the financial period. Where the number of purchases transactions exceeding 1% of the total value of purchases for the financial period is less than 20, then a minimum of 20 purchases will be disclosed.

| Oracle                         | 05    | 0,211 |
|--------------------------------|-------|-------|
| Danone                         | 154   | 7,824 |
| United Internet                | 406   | 7,692 |
| Wartsila                       | 492   | 6,278 |
| Anheuser-Busch InBev           | 130   | 6,205 |
| Rolls-Royce Holdings           | 1,565 | 5,916 |
| Heineken Holding               | 94    | 5,827 |
| Corbion                        | 328   | 5,549 |
| Bayer                          | 201   | 5,386 |
| Liberty Global                 | 374   | 5,193 |
| Aryzta                         | 3,027 | 4,457 |
| Continental                    | 72    | 4,219 |
| Imerys                         | 158   | 4,204 |
| Siemens                        | 28    | 4,176 |
| SBM Offshore                   | 315   | 3,781 |
| OC Oerlikon                    | 947   | 3,610 |
| Swatch Group                   | 20    | 3,571 |
| Burckhardt Compression Holding | 7     | 3,567 |
| Grifols - Class A              | 494   | 3,517 |
| Elior Group                    | 1,514 | 3,500 |
| ams-OSRAM                      | 2,967 | 3,492 |
| Infineon Technologies          | 120   | 3,471 |
| CECONOMY                       | 1,896 | 3,354 |
| ThyssenKrupp                   | 806   | 3,267 |
| Enel                           | 595   | 3,101 |
| Henkel                         | 50    | 2,875 |
| SOL                            | 106   | 2,755 |
| Galp Energia                   | 201   | 2,670 |
| Vodafone Group                 | 3,748 | 2,564 |
| Ionos                          | 136   | 2,440 |
| Raisio                         | 1,468 | 2,389 |
| Sligro Food                    | 206   | 2,381 |
|                                |       |       |
|                                |       |       |

#### **SIGNIFICANT PORTFOLIO CHANGES (continued)**

| Security name     | Quantity | Proceeds |
|-------------------|----------|----------|
|                   | '000     | £'000    |
| SALES (CONTINUED) |          |          |
| Frontline         | 124      | 2,317    |
| Metro             | 524      | 2,250    |
| Harbour Energy    | 628      | 1,732    |
| Grifols - Class B | 339      | 1,702    |

The significant changes to the portfolio for the financial period are the aggregate sales of a security exceeding 1% of the total value of sales for the financial period. Where the number of sales transactions exceeding 1% of the total value of sales for the financial period is less than 20, then a minimum of 20 sales will be disclosed.

## JOHCM Global Select Fund

A sub-fund of Perpetual Investment Services Europe ICAV



Christopher Lees, CFA
Senior Fund Manager
Christopher joined JOHCM in
September 2008 and has
34 years of industry experience.



Nudgem Richyal, CFA Senior Fund Manager Nudgem joined JOHCM in September 2008 and has 24 years of industry experience.

| Investment Management Report  | 50 |
|---|----|
| SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS   |    |
| A) Transferable securities admitted to an official stock exchange listing | 52 |
| Geographic division of investments  | 54 |
| Economic division of investments  | 55 |
| Significant portfolio changes   | 56 |
|   |    |

#### **INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT REPORT**

for the financial period ended 30 June 2024

#### **Performance**

The JOHCM Global Select Fund was up +13.15%, net of fees and in Sterling terms for the A share class, for the six-month period to 30 June 2024. The MSCI AC World NR Index (12pm adjusted) was up +12.28% in Sterling terms over the same period.

#### Portfolio review

Performance in the first half of 2024 was positive, both absolute and relative to benchmark, due to positive sector allocation and positive stock selection. Positive sector allocation by correctly being overweight the technology sector and underweight the consumer staples sector, but slightly offset by being incorrectly overweight the materials sector. Positive stock selection in the health care sector, but slightly offset by negative stock selection in the technology sector (half of which was due to not owning Nvidia for most of the period). Our best performing stocks included anti-obesity stocks Viking Therapeutics, Zealand Pharma, Eli Lilly, and Novo Nordisk, plus semiconductor stocks SK Hynix and Broadcom, plus Japanese restructuring stocks Recruit and NEC, all driven by positive earnings and news flow. We took profits and trimmed most of these winners. Our worst performing stocks included technology holdings AP Memory Technology, Dynatrace and not owning Nvidia for most of the period, plus Latin American stocks Globant, B3 SA- Brasil Bolsa Balcao, plus commodity-related stocks Fortescue Metals Group and Tenaris, all due to disappointing earnings or news flow. We sold most of these losers with deteriorating fundamentals and trends; see below.

2024H1 transactions included weeding out the losers (mostly software, health care and emerging markets). We sold Accenture, Adobe, AP Memory Technology, Cboe Global Markets, Daifuku, Dynatrace, Elevance Health, Globant, Tenaris and UnitedHealth Group as their earnings and price momentum deteriorated. Increased Japanese restructuring, App monetisation and semiconductors. We bought NEC, Recruit, Applovin, Spotify, Micron Technology and neutralised Nvidia. Increased electrification, focusing on pure play mid-cap copper/wiring growth stocks. We bought Antofagasta, Ivanhoe Mines and Prysmian.

#### Outlook

Our top-down scorecard showed several important changes: the technology sector still has positive fundamentals and trend, but the software industry is deteriorating at the expense of the semiconductor industry. For the first time in history, the semiconductor industry is now bigger than the software industry within the S&P 500. Some commodity sectors, like the materials sector and the copper industry, have improved, driven mostly by relative price trends as the market begins to anticipate improving earnings. Within the traditional low-beta defensive sectors, fundamentals and trend remain poor, with the success of the new anti-obesity drugs becoming bad news for the healthcare sector (fewer co-morbidities) and consumer staples sector (less food & beverage consumption).

Our scenario analysis is bullish: The prospect of falling interest rates and positive earnings will probably lead to a catch-up bull market in lagging areas beyond the Magnificent Seven (Mag-7).

Scenario 1 = 20% probability that the current mega-cap leadership continues. The US's Mag-7 is now down to the Magnificent 4, as Tesla and Apple's earnings disappointed, and Meta's earnings outlook is now being questioned by the market. Their leadership has been replaced by other mega-caps we own, such as Eli Lilly and Novo Nordisk.

Scenario 2 = 70% probability of a broadening catch-up bull market in lagging areas. The world ex-US industrial/manufacturing/commodity recession is ending, and we expect better performance from non-US stocks/sectors/regions.

Scenario 3 = 10% probability of a zig-zag or bear market. The risk of resurgent inflation and rising interest rates has reduced, but risks remain from elections in 49% of the world's population this year, geopolitics, and Middle-East or Ukraine wars escalating.

#### JOHCM Global Select Fund

#### **Investment Management Report (continued)**

#### **Outlook (continued)**

2024 H2 themes and positioning: Keep weeding out any fundamental losers and keep buying the dips in our high-conviction neighbourhoods of semiconductors, anti-obesity, electrification, financial growth stocks, Japanese restructuring, and emerging markets' domestic growth. Most low-beta sectors have poor or deteriorating fundamentals and price trends. We remain underweight the benchmark index in consumer staples, real estate, telecoms and utilities. After the first half of the 2024 US mega-cap rally, we expect a catch-up rally in other areas. We think Brazil, Indonesia, Japan, the UK and S&P 500 Equal Weighted indices all recover from their first half of 2024 underperformance – but we worry about Europe ex UK.

### J O Hambro Capital Management Limited July 2024

Past performance is no guarantee of future performance. The value of an investment and the income from it can fall as well as rise as a result of market and currency fluctuations and you may not get back the amount originally invested. Please consult the Prospectus or Key Investor Information Document for more information.

### **SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**

as at 30 June 2024

### A) Transferable securities admitted to an official stock exchange listing

| Description                 | Quantity       | Currency   | Acquisition cost | Fair<br>value    | Net<br>assets |
|-----------------------------|----------------|------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|
|                             | '000           |            | £'000            | £'000            | %             |
| Australia                   |                |            |                  |                  |               |
| Fortescue Metals Group      | 1,846          | AUD        | 20,800           | 20,802           | 1.74          |
|                             |                |            | 20,800           | 20,802           | 1.74          |
| Brazil                      |                |            |                  |                  |               |
| B3 SA - Brasil Bolsa Balcao | 14,978         | BRL        | 34,348           | 22,363           | 1.87          |
|                             |                |            | 34,348           | 22,363           | 1.87          |
| Canada                      |                |            |                  |                  |               |
| Ivanhoe Mines               | 2,499          | CAD        | 27,756           | 25,165           | 2.10          |
|                             |                |            | 27,756           | 25,165           | 2.10          |
| Cayman Islands              |                |            | _                | _                |               |
| NU Holdings                 | 3,074          | USD        | 20,079           | 31,382           | 2.62          |
|                             |                |            | 20,079           | 31,382           | 2.62          |
| Denmark                     |                |            | _                |                  |               |
| Novo Nordisk                | 288            | DKK        | 11,905           | 32,651           | 2.73          |
| Zealand Pharma              | 402            | DKK        | 14,419           | 40,507           | 3.38          |
|                             |                |            | 26,324           | 73,158           | 6.11          |
| 0.45%                       | -              |            |                  |                  |               |
| Great Britain               | 4 222          | CDD        | 20 552           | 20.250           | 0.07          |
| Antofagasta Compass Group   | 1,332<br>1,333 | GBP<br>GBP | 29,553<br>27,055 | 28,350<br>29,129 | 2.37<br>2.43  |
| Compass Group               | 1,333          | GBP        | 56,608           | 57,479           | 4.80          |
|                             |                |            |                  | 01,410           | 4.00          |
| Indonesia                   |                |            |                  |                  |               |
| Bank Mandiri Persero        | 84,339         | IDR        | 24,979           | 25,027           | 2.09          |
|                             |                |            | 24,979           | 25,027           | 2.09          |
| Ireland                     |                |            |                  |                  |               |
| CRH                         | 475            | USD        | 21,608           | 27,976           | 2.34          |
|                             |                |            | 21,608           | 27,976           | 2.34          |
| Italy                       |                |            |                  |                  |               |
| Prysmian                    | 342            | EUR        | 16,803           | 16,580           | 1.39          |
|                             |                |            | 16,803           | 16,580           | 1.39          |
| Japan                       |                |            |                  |                  |               |
| Mitsubishi Electric         | 1,723          | JPY        | 23,817           | 21,777           | 1.82          |
| NEC                         | 505            | JPY        | 29,136           | 32,950           | 2.76          |
| Recruit                     | 715            | JPY        | 22,386           | 30,292           | 2.53          |

### SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS (continued)

### A) Transferable securities admitted to an official stock exchange listing (continued)

| Description  | Quantity | Currency | Acquisition cost | Fair<br>value | Net<br>assets |
|--|----------|----------|------------------|---------------|---------------|
|  | '000     |          | £'000            | £'000         | %             |
| Japan (continued)  |          |          |                  |               |               |
| Sony Group   | 419      | JPY      | 32,740           | 28,146        | 2.35          |
|  |          |          | 108,079          | 113,165       | 9.46          |
| Luxembourg   |          |          |                  |               |               |
| Spotify Technology   | 113      | USD      | 28,442           | 28,153        | 2.35          |
|  |          |          | 28,442           | 28,153        | 2.35          |
| South Korea  |          |          |                  |               |               |
| SK Hynix   | 268      | KRW      | 20,525           | 36,401        | 3.04          |
| •  |          |          | 20,525           | 36,401        | 3.04          |
| United States  | _        |          | _                | _             |               |
| Alphabet   | 280      | USD      | 26,173           | 41,054        | 3.43          |
| Amazon.com   | 226      | USD      | 25,287           | 35,278        | 2.95          |
| Applovin   | 370      | USD      | 24,243           | 24,283        | 2.03          |
| Ares Management  | 258      | USD      | 21,621           | 27,701        | 2.31          |
| Broadcom   | 26       | USD      | 22,971           | 32,568        | 2.72          |
| Cadence Design Systems   | 124      | USD      | 29,968           | 30,188        | 2.52          |
| Chart Industries   | 232      | USD      | 21,999           | 26,244        | 2.19          |
| Eli Lilly  | 48       | USD      | 24,061           | 34,777        | 2.91          |
| Intercontinental Exchange  | 264      | USD      | 12,750           | 28,671        | 2.40          |
| Intuit   | 57       | USD      | 10,444           | 29,508        | 2.47          |
| Linde  | 82       | USD      | 16,962           | 28,519        | 2.38          |
| MercadoLibre   | 21       | USD      | 21,092           | 27,019        | 2.26          |
| Micron Technology  | 305      | USD      | 27,791           | 31,845        | 2.66          |
| Microsoft  | 117      | USD      | 6,732            | 41,740        | 3.49          |
| NVIDIA   | 511      | USD      | 46,333           | 50,018        | 4.18          |
| PTC  | 200      | USD      | 22,353           | 28,700        | 2.40          |
| Regeneron Pharmaceuticals  | 36       | USD      | 20,961           | 29,772        | 2.49          |
| Roper Technologies   | 65       | USD      | 26,511           | 28,735        | 2.40          |
| S&P Global   | 79       | USD      | 8,680            | 28,065        | 2.34          |
| Synopsys   | 62       | USD      | 25,233           | 29,373        | 2.45          |
| TPG  | 794      | USD      | 21,510           | 26,270        | 2.20          |
| Vertex Pharmaceuticals   | 84       | USD      | 17,983           | 31,263        | 2.61          |
| Viking Therapeutics  | 405      | USD      | 6,357            | 16,246        | 1.36          |
|  |          |          | 488,015          | 707,837       | 59.15         |
| Transferable securities admitted to an official stock exchange listing |          |          | 894,366          | 1,185,488     | 99.06         |
| horsetiments to Torreston 11   |          |          | 001000           | 4 40= 400     | <b>AA A</b> C |
| Investments in Transferable securities                                 |          |          | 894,366          | 1,185,488     | 99.06         |

### **GEOGRAPHIC DIVISION OF INVESTMENTS**

|  | Net assets<br>2024 | Net assets<br>2023 |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|
|  | %                  | %                  |
| United States  | 59.15              | 56.52              |
| Japan  | 9.46               | 4.78               |
| Denmark  | 6.11               | 5.14               |
| Great Britain  | 4.80               | 2.50               |
| South Korea  | 3.04               | 3.51               |
| Cayman Islands   | 2.62               | 2.52               |
| Luxembourg   | 2.35               | 4.92               |
| Ireland  | 2.34               | 4.99               |
| Canada   | 2.10               | _                  |
| Indonesia  | 2.09               | 2.53               |
| Brazil   | 1.87               | 2.49               |
| Australia  | 1.74               | 2.54               |
| Italy  | 1.39               | _                  |
| France   | _                  | 2.66               |
| Taiwan   | _                  | 2.55               |
| Total investments at fair value through profit or loss                 | 99.06              | 97.65              |
| Other net assets   | 0.94               | 2.35               |
| Carlot Hot docto   | 0.34               | 2.00               |
| Total net assets attributable to redeemable participating shareholders | 100.00             | 100.00             |

### **ECONOMIC DIVISION OF INVESTMENTS**

|  | Net assets<br>2024 | Net assets<br>2023 |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|
|  | %                  | %                  |
| Software & services  | 20.52              | 21.67              |
| Pharmaceuticals, biotechnology & life sciences                         | 15.48              | 12.78              |
| Semiconductors & semiconductor equipment                               | 12.60              | 8.54               |
| Financial services   | 11.12              | 12.42              |
| Materials  | 10.93              | 7.36               |
| Media & entertainment  | 5.78               | 2.76               |
| Capital goods  | 5.40               | 4.30               |
| Consumer discretionary distribution & retail                           | 5.21               | 5.22               |
| Banks  | 4.71               | 5.05               |
| Commercial & professional services                                     | 2.53               | _                  |
| Consumer services  | 2.43               | 2.50               |
| Consumer durables & apparel  | 2.35               | 2.39               |
| Food, beverage & tobacco   | _                  | 2.66               |
| Transportation   | _                  | 2.47               |
| Health care equipment & services                                       | _                  | 5.08               |
| Energy   |                    | 2.45               |
| Total investments at fair value through profit or loss                 | 99.06              | 97.65              |
| Other net assets   | 0.94               | 2.35               |
| Total net assets attributable to redeemable participating shareholders | 100.00             | 100.00             |

### SIGNIFICANT PORTFOLIO CHANGES

for the financial period ended 30 June 2024

| Security name                            | Quantity | Cost   | Security name             | Quantity | Proceeds |
|--|----------|--------|---------------------------|----------|----------|
|  | '000     | £'000  |                           | '000     | £'000    |
| PURCHASES                                |          |        | SALES                     |          |          |
| NVIDIA                                   | 51       | 46,333 | Viking Therapeutics       | 1,126    | 49,743   |
| Cadence Design Systems                   | 127      | 30,590 | Elevance Health           | 79       | 31,167   |
| Antofagasta                              | 1,360    | 30,166 | Danone                    | 590      | 31,101   |
| NEC                                      | 516      | 29,741 | Dynatrace                 | 817      | 29,570   |
| Spotify Technology                       | 113      | 28,442 | UnitedHealth Group        | 70       | 27,203   |
| Micron Technology                        | 311      | 28,368 | Adobe                     | 60       | 25,570   |
| Ivanhoe Mines                            | 2,550    | 28,332 | Tenaris                   | 1,059    | 25,556   |
| Cboe Global Markets                      | 182      | 27,619 | Accenture                 | 103      | 25,050   |
| Recruit                                  | 849      | 26,575 | Cboe Global Markets       | 182      | 24,328   |
| Applovin                                 | 370      | 24,243 | Daifuku                   | 1,709    | 24,253   |
| Viking Therapeutics                      | 1,531    | 24,030 | AP Memory Technology      | 2,636    | 23,076   |
| Mitsubishi Electric                      | 1,723    | 23,817 | GXO Logistics             | 574      | 22,225   |
| Prysmian                                 | 342      | 16,803 | Globant                   | 149      | 18,039   |
| Synopsys                                 | 34       | 13,631 | Zealand Pharma            | 252      | 16,150   |
| Bank Mandiri Persero                     | 25,837   | 8,791  | Novo Nordisk              | 121      | 11,326   |
| B3 SA - Brasil Bolsa Balcao              | 3,441    | 7,089  | Bank Mandiri Persero      | 34,353   | 11,239   |
| Dynatrace                                | 172      | 6,518  | HPSP                      | 420      | 10,897   |
| Sony Group                               | 86       | 5,996  | NU Holdings               | 1,272    | 10,799   |
| Chart Industries                         | 39       | 4,697  | Eli Lilly                 | 17       | 9,993    |
| Novo Nordisk                             | 50       | 4,449  | SK Hynix                  | 67       | 7,546    |
|  |          |        | Broadcom                  | 7        | 7,125    |
| The significant changes to the portfolio | •        |        | Regeneron Pharmaceuticals | 10       | 6,920    |
| aggregate purchases of a security exc    | o .      |        | Recruit                   | 134      | 5,150    |

The significant changes to the portfolio for the financial period are the aggregate purchases of a security exceeding 1% of the total value of purchases for the financial period. Where the number of purchases transactions exceeding 1% of the total value of purchases for the financial period is less than 20, then a minimum of 20 purchases will be disclosed.

The significant changes to the portfolio for the financial period are the aggregate sales of a security exceeding 1% of the total value of sales for the financial period. Where the number of sales transactions exceeding 1% of the total value of sales for the financial period is less than 20, then a minimum of 20 sales will be disclosed.

# JOHCM Global Emerging Markets Opportunities Fund

A sub-fund of Perpetual Investment Services Europe ICAV



James Syme, CFA Senior Fund Manager James joined JOHCM in May 2011 and has 29 years of industry experience.



Paul Wimbourne, CFA Senior Fund Manager Paul joined JOHCM in April 2011 and has 25 years of industry experience.



Ada Chan
Senior Fund Manager
Ada joined JOHCM in
April 2011 and has
24 years of industry experience.

| Investment Management Report  | 58 |
|---|----|
| SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS   |    |
| A) Transferable securities admitted to an official stock exchange listing | 60 |
| Geographic division of investments  | 63 |
| Economic division of investments  | 64 |
| Significant portfolio changes   | 65 |
|   |    |

#### INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT REPORT

for the financial period ended 30 June 2024

#### **Performance**

The JOHCM Global Emerging Market Opportunities Fund was up +7.08%, net of fees and in Sterling terms for the A share class, for the sixmonth period to 30 June 2024. The MSCI Emerging Markets Index (12pm adjusted) was up +8.45% in Sterling terms over the same period.

#### Portfolio review

The first half of 2024 saw global equity markets, including emerging equity markets, deliver positive returns, with reasonably robust global demand and strong optimism about the parts of the information technology industry shrugging off a less benign outlook for interest rates around the world.

The best performing of the larger emerging markets in the period was Taiwan, with the MSCI Taiwan returning +29.4%, with a major contribution coming from heavyweight semiconductor stock Taiwan Semiconductor Manufacturing (TSMC), which returned +54.9%. At the end of June 2024, TSMC's index weight was over 50% of MSCI Taiwan; the portfolio was underweight Taiwan in the period but overweight TSMC and benefited from the stock's strong performance.

Despite also having substantial exposure to IT hardware, MSCI Korea struggled in the period, returning +0.4% in USD terms, partly because of a lower exposure to the leading-edge chips that TSMC is benefitting from; the portfolio benefited from being underweight Korea. China slightly underperformed on further policy disappointment, with MSCI China returning +7.5%.

The continuing strength of the US dollar and caution about the future direction of US monetary policy remains a headwind for some emerging markets. Against the US Dollar Index ("DXY") basket of developed market currencies, the US dollar has strengthened by +4.5% in the first half of 2024, while medium- and longer-dated US government bonds have seen yields rise by about +0.4% since the start of the year. Bank Indonesia conducted a surprise 0.25% policy interest rate hike in April in order to defend the exchange rate. MSCI Indonesia returned -10.5% in USD terms in the period despite a market-friendly election result in February.

There were various other important elections in the emerging world. South Africa saw the African National Congress fail to gain a parliamentary majority for the first time since the end of Apartheid. Some difficult negotiations finally produced a national unity government which includes the market-friendly Democratic Alliance party. Investors had been concerned about the election but received the result well; overall MSCI South Africa returned +4.6%.

Mexico bucked a global trend of incumbent governments performing poorly in recent elections, with the governing Morena party winning 60% of the vote and the presidency for incoming President Claudia Sheinbaum. The strong mandate for a populist left-wing party combined with pressure from higher bond yields sent the Mexican Peso down -7.3% against the US dollar, and MSCI Mexico returned -15.7% in the half year. Although the election was a factor in this performance, by comparison, the Brazilian Real weakened by -13.3%, and MSCI Brazil returned +18.7% in the same period. The portfolio was overweight in both markets.

The Indian election delivered a major surprise in May, with the incumbent alliance under Prime Minister Narendra Modi winning fewer seats than in the previous elections and behind the prediction from polling. Indian equities were volatile during the election period but finished the half-year up +16.9%. The portfolio moved underweight India during the run-up ahead of the election. Despite the election result and some concerns about tight liquidity in the banking sector, the primary driver of this decision has been valuation. At a time when many emerging markets are trading at very cheap valuations, India has re-rated to historically high valuations.

#### **INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT REPORT (continued)**

#### Outlook

In the current environment, we continue to find opportunities in some emerging markets where growth (particularly corporate earnings growth) remains attractive, even if the current US liquidity environment is a headwind. These particularly include Mexico, Brazil and Indonesia - each of these has seen market weakness despite strong upward revisions to corporate earnings expectations year-to-date. Although local currency weakness has been a drag on returns in each of these, we remain confident that US dollar softness, when it comes, will create the conditions for strong returns from these markets.

### J O Hambro Capital Management Limited July 2024

Past performance is no guarantee of future performance. The value of an investment and the income from it can fall as well as rise as a result of market and currency fluctuations and you may not get back the amount originally invested. Please consult the Prospectus or Key Investor Information Document for more information.

### **SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**

as at 30 June 2024

### A) Transferable securities admitted to an official stock exchange listing

| Description  | Quantity | Currency | Acquisition cost | Fair<br>value | Net<br>assets |
|--|----------|----------|------------------|---------------|---------------|
|  | '000     |          | £'000            | £'000         | %             |
| Bermuda  |          |          |                  |               |               |
| Kunlun Energy                                      | 1,034    | HKD      | 811              | 847           | 0.44          |
|  |          |          | 811              | 847           | 0.44          |
| Brazil   |          |          |                  |               |               |
| Ambev  | 1,877    | USD      | 4,182            | 3,099         | 1.62          |
| Azul   | 246      | USD      | 3,134            | 829           | 0.43          |
| B3 SA - Brasil Bolsa Balcao                        | 1,041    | BRL      | 2,264            | 1,554         | 0.81          |
| Banco BTG Pactual                                  | 859      | BRL      | 4,055            | 3,969         | 2.07          |
| Itau Unibanco                                      | 1,221    | USD      | 4,873            | 5,692         | 2.97          |
| Petroleo Brasileiro                                | 342      | USD      | 4,576            | 3,920         | 2.05          |
| Suzano   | 64       | USD      | 562              | 525           | 0.28          |
| Vamos Locacao de Caminhoes Maquinas e Equipamentos | 1,411    | BRL      | 3,079            | 1,568         | 0.82          |
|  |          |          | 26,725           | 21,156        | 11.05         |
| Canada   |          |          | _                | _             |               |
| Barrick Gold                                       | 352      | USD      | 4,738            | 4,682         | 2.45          |
|  |          |          | 4,738            | 4,682         | 2.45          |
| Cayman Islands                                     |          |          |                  |               |               |
| China Resources Land                               | 1,248    | HKD      | 3,885            | 3,352         | 1.75          |
| ENN Energy   | 662      | HKD      | 4,421            | 4,310         | 2.25          |
| H World  | 355      | HKD      | 1,157            | 935           | 0.49          |
| Meituan  | 543      | HKD      | 5,370            | 6,106         | 3.19          |
| Tencent  | 424      | HKD      | 14,688           | 15,990        | 8.35          |
| Tongcheng Travel                                   | 696      | HKD      | 1,372            | 1,094         | 0.57          |
| Trip.com   | 158      | HKD      | 3,979            | 5,970         | 3.12          |
| Xinyi Solar  | 1,186    | HKD      | 496              | 471           | 0.25          |
|  |          |          | 35,368           | 38,228        | 19.97         |
| China  |          |          |                  |               |               |
| China Oilfield Services                            | 2,866    | HKD      | 2,090            | 2,175         | 1.13          |
| Imeik Technology Development                       | 78       | CNY      | 2,672            | 1,451         | 0.76          |
| Proya Cosmetics                                    | 304      | CNY      | 3,262            | 3,672         | 1.92          |
| Tsingtao Brewery                                   | 771      | HKD      | 5,012            | 4,062         | 2.12          |
|  |          |          | 13,036           | 11,360        | 5.93          |
| Cyprus   |          |          |                  |               |               |
| Globaltrans Investment*                            | 244      | USD      | 1,860            | _             | _             |
|  |          |          | 1,860            | _             | _             |

### SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS (continued)

### A) Transferable securities admitted to an official stock exchange listing (continued)

|                                      |        | Currency | cost   | value  | assets |
|--------------------------------------|--------|----------|--------|--------|--------|
|                                      | '000   |          | £'000  | £'000  | %      |
| Hong Kong                            |        |          |        |        |        |
| Hong Kong Exchanges and Clearing     | 146    | HKD      | 4,661  | 3,691  | 1.93   |
|                                      | -      |          | 4,661  | 3,691  | 1.93   |
| India                                |        |          |        |        |        |
| HDFC Bank                            | 106    | USD      | 4,746  | 5,432  | 2.84   |
| ICICI Bank                           | 93     | USD      | 1,691  | 2,121  | 1.11   |
| Larsen & Toubro                      | 114    | INR      | 2,096  | 3,848  | 2.01   |
| Mahindra & Mahindra                  | 216    | INR      | 1,982  | 5,870  | 3.07   |
| Reliance Industries                  | 64     | INR      | 1,556  | 1,899  | 0.99   |
| UltraTech Cement                     | 23     | INR      | 1,818  | 2,518  | 1.31   |
| Charles in Collection                |        |          | 13,889 | 21,688 | 11.33  |
| Indonesia                            | _      |          |        |        |        |
| Bank Mandiri Persero                 | 17,217 | IDR      | 4,259  | 5,109  | 2.67   |
| Bank Rakyat Indonesia Persero Tbk PT | 18,409 | IDR      | 4,640  | 4,086  | 2.13   |
| Mitra Adiperkasa Tbk PT              | 30,855 | IDR      | 1,773  | 2,196  | 1.15   |
|                                      |        |          | 10,672 | 11,391 | 5.95   |
| Jersey                               | _      |          |        |        |        |
| Centamin                             | 278    | GBP      | 304    | 341    | 0.18   |
|                                      |        |          | 304    | 341    | 0.18   |
| Mexico                               |        |          |        |        |        |
| Becle SAB de CV                      | 711    | MXN      | 1,331  | 1,019  | 0.53   |
| Bolsa Mexicana de Valores            | 626    | MXN      | 840    | 837    | 0.44   |
| Cemex SAB de CV                      | 894    | USD      | 3,498  | 4,476  | 2.34   |
| Grupo Financiero Banorte SAB de CV   | 751    | MXN      | 3,996  | 4,626  | 2.42   |
| Megacable Holdings SAB de CV         | 181    | MXN      | 442    | 357    | 0.19   |
| Wal-Mart de Mexico                   | 1,176  | MXN      | 2,894  | 3,150  | 1.64   |
|                                      |        |          | 13,001 | 14,465 | 7.56   |
| Russia                               |        |          |        |        |        |
| Gazprom*                             | 97     | USD      | 647    | _      | _      |
|                                      |        |          | 647    | -      | _      |
| South Africa                         |        |          |        |        |        |
| FirstRand                            | 1,394  | ZAR      | 3,568  | 4,618  | 2.41   |
|                                      |        |          | 3,568  | 4,618  | 2.41   |
| South Korea                          |        |          |        |        |        |
| Samsung Electronics                  | 105    | KRW      | 2,965  | 4,933  | 2.58   |
| Samsung Electronics GDR              | 2      | USD      | 2,531  | 2,804  | 1.47   |

### SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS (continued)

### A) Transferable securities admitted to an official stock exchange listing (continued)

| Description  | Quantity | Currency | Acquisition cost | Fair<br>value | Net<br>assets |
|--|----------|----------|------------------|---------------|---------------|
|  | '000     |          | £'000            | £'000         | %             |
| South Korea (continued)  |          |          |                  |               |               |
| SK Hynix   | 28       | KRW      | 2,512            | 3,796         | 1.98          |
| SK Square  | 46       | KRW      | 1,610            | 2,665         | 1.39          |
|  |          |          | 9,618            | 14,198        | 7.42          |
| Taiwan   |          |          |                  |               |               |
| President Chain Store  | 90       | TWD      | 708              | 600           | 0.31          |
| Taiwan Semiconductor Manufacturing                                     | 748      | TWD      | 12,623           | 17,594        | 9.19          |
| Taiwan Semiconductor Manufacturing ADR                                 | 13       | USD      | 950              | 1,822         | 0.95          |
| Yuanta Financial   | 5,341    | TWD      | 2,735            | 4,169         | 2.18          |
| -  |          |          | 17,016           | 24,185        | 12.63         |
| United Arab Emirates   |          |          |                  |               |               |
| Abu Dhabi Commercial Bank  | 788      | AED      | 1,442            | 1,359         | 0.71          |
| Aldar Properties   | 3,081    | AED      | 3,708            | 4,149         | 2.17          |
| Emaar Properties   | 2,822    | AED      | 2,789            | 4,977         | 2.60          |
| Fertiglobe   | 1,059    | AED      | 961              | 549           | 0.28          |
|  | _        |          | 8,900            | 11,034        | 5.76          |
| United States  |          |          |                  |               |               |
| MercadoLibre   | 3        | USD      | 4,019            | 4,171         | 2.18          |
|  |          |          | 4,019            | 4,171         | 2.18          |
| Virgin Islands   |          |          |                  |               |               |
| Arcos Dorados Holdings   | 143      | USD      | 899              | 1,036         | 0.54          |
|  |          |          | 899              | 1,036         | 0.54          |
| Transferable securities admitted to an official stock exchange listing |          |          | 169,732          | 187,091       | 97.73         |
|  |          |          |                  |               |               |
| Investments in Transferable securities                                 |          |          | 169,732          | 187,091       | 97.73         |

<sup>\*</sup>Valued at stale price.

### **GEOGRAPHIC DIVISION OF INVESTMENTS**

|  | Net assets<br>2024 | Net assets<br>2023 |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|
|  | %                  | %                  |
| Cayman Islands   | 19.97              | 13.69              |
| Taiwan   | 12.63              | 9.74               |
| India  | 11.33              | 17.26              |
| Brazil   | 11.05              | 10.03              |
| Mexico   | 7.56               | 10.05              |
| South Korea  | 7.42               | 5.65               |
| Indonesia  | 5.95               | 8.77               |
| China  | 5.93               | 7.72               |
| United Arab Emirates   | 5.76               | 4.32               |
| Canada   | 2.45               | 2.80               |
| South Africa   | 2.41               | 3.64               |
| United States  | 2.18               | _                  |
| Hong Kong  | 1.93               | 2.58               |
| Virgin Islands   | 0.54               | 0.82               |
| Bermuda  | 0.44               | _                  |
| Jersey   | 0.18               | 0.30               |
| Total investments at fair value through profit or loss                 | 97.73              | 97.37              |
| Other net assets   | 2.27               | 2.63               |
| Total net assets attributable to redeemable participating shareholders | 100.00             | 100.00             |

### **ECONOMIC DIVISION OF INVESTMENTS**

|  | Net assets<br>2024 | Net assets<br>2023 |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|
|  | %                  | %                  |
| Banks  | 14.85              | 20.83              |
| Semiconductors & semiconductor equipment                               | 12.37              | 8.59               |
| Financial services   | 9.84               | 9.16               |
| Media & entertainment  | 8.54               | 6.30               |
| Consumer services  | 6.85               | 5.14               |
| Materials  | 6.84               | 8.27               |
| Real estate management & development                                   | 6.52               | 5.89               |
| Consumer discretionary distribution & retail                           | 4.39               | 1.71               |
| Food, beverage & tobacco   | 4.27               | 6.35               |
| Energy   | 4.17               | 2.16               |
| Technology hardware & equipment  | 4.05               | 3.95               |
| Capital goods  | 3.40               | 6.92               |
| Automobiles & components   | 3.07               | 2.61               |
| Utilities  | 2.69               | 1.49               |
| Consumer staples distribution & retail                                 | 1.95               | 2.53               |
| Household & personal products  | 1.92               | 2.12               |
| Transportation   | 1.25               | 2.34               |
| Pharmaceuticals, biotechnology & life sciences                         | 0.76               | 1.01               |
| Total investments at fair value through profit or loss                 | 97.73              | 97.37              |
| Other net assets   | 2.27               | 2.63               |
| Total net assets attributable to redeemable participating shareholders | 100.00             | 100.00             |

### SIGNIFICANT PORTFOLIO CHANGES

for the financial period ended 30 June 2024

| Security name                               | Quantity           | Cost         | Security name                      | Quantity | Proceeds |
|---|--------------------|--------------|------------------------------------|----------|----------|
|   | '000               | £'000        |                                    | '000     | £'000    |
| PURCHASES                                   |                    |              | SALES                              |          |          |
| Taiwan Semiconductor Manufacturing          | 464                | 8,404        | Taiwan Semiconductor Manufacturing |          |          |
| Petroleo Brasileiro                         | 378                | 5,056        | ADR                                | 104      | 11,765   |
| Banco BTG Pactual                           | 890                | 4,201        | State Bank of India                | 1,177    | 8,557    |
| MercadoLibre                                | 3                  | 4,145        | Larsen & Toubro                    | 167      | 5,610    |
| Meituan                                     | 410                | 3,442        | FirstRand                          | 834      | 2,422    |
| Aldar Properties                            | 1,995              | 2,410        | Mahindra & Mahindra                | 90       | 2,406    |
| B3 SA - Brasil Bolsa Balcao                 | 928                | 1,973        | Astra International Tbk PT         | 9,335    | 2,377    |
| ENN Energy Holdings                         | 318                | 1,919        | Ambev                              | 1,133    | 2,273    |
| SK Hynix                                    | 18                 | 1,799        | Hong Kong Exchanges and Clearing   | 59       | 1,472    |
| Abu Dhabi Commercial Bank                   | 847                | 1,551        | Emaar Properties                   | 853      | 1,465    |
| Tongcheng Travel                            | 750                | 1,479        | ICICI Bank                         | 57       | 1,203    |
| H World                                     | 380                | 1,237        | TravelSky Technology               | 1,271    | 1,157    |
| Tencent Holdings                            | 30                 | 1,028        | Meituan                            | 93       | 1,087    |
| Samsung Electronics                         | 23                 | 1,001        | ENN Energy Holdings                | 149      | 1,051    |
| Kunlun Energy                               | 1,106              | 868          | SK Square                          | 20       | 882      |
| ICICI Bank                                  | 41                 | 804          | Tsingtao Brewery                   | 139      | 842      |
| Hong Kong Exchanges and Clearing            | 22                 | 597          | Proya Cosmetics                    | 65       | 774      |
| Astra International Tbk PT                  | 2,164              | 546          | Xinyi Solar Holdings               | 1,718    | 687      |
|   | ,                  |              | Trip.com                           | 17       | 655      |
| Larsen & Toubro                             | 9                  | 308          | Itau Unibanco Holding              | 130      | 598      |
| Grupo Financiero Banorte SAB de<br>CV       | 33                 | 256          | Grupo Financiero Banorte SAB de    |          |          |
|   | 00                 | 200          | CV                                 | 80       | 590      |
| The significant changes to the portfolio fo | r the financial pe | riod are the | Bank Mandiri Persero               | 1,834    | 566      |

The significant changes to the portfolio for the financial period are the aggregate purchases of a security exceeding 1% of the total value of purchases for the financial period. Where the number of purchases transactions exceeding 1% of the total value of purchases for the financial period is less than 20, then a minimum of 20 purchases will be disclosed.

The significant changes to the portfolio for the financial period are the aggregate sales of a security exceeding 1% of the total value of sales for the financial period. Where the number of sales transactions exceeding 1% of the total value of sales for the financial period is less than 20, then a minimum of 20 sales will be disclosed.

# JOHCM Asia ex-Japan Fund

A sub-fund of Perpetual Investment Services Europe ICAV



Samir Mehta, CFA
Senior Fund Manager
Samir joined JOHCM in May 2011
and has 34 years of industry experience.



Cho-Yu Kooi Senior Fund Manager Cho-Yu joined JOHCM in 2011 and has 30 years of industry experience.

| Investment Management Report  | 67 |
|---|----|
| SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS   |    |
| A) Transferable securities admitted to an official stock exchange listing | 68 |
| Geographic division of investments  | 70 |
| Economic division of investments  | 71 |
| Significant portfolio changes   | 72 |
|   |    |
|   |    |

#### **INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT REPORT**

for the financial period ended 30 June 2024

#### **Performance**

The JOHCM Asia ex-Japan Fund was up +16.56%, net of fees and in Sterling terms for the A share class, for the six-month period to 30 June 2024. The MSCI AC Asia ex Japan Index (12pm adjusted) was up +10.70% in Sterling terms over the same period.

#### Portfolio review

The first half of 2024 presented a complex and evolving market landscape for the sub-fund. We navigated these challenges by prioritising established companies with strong cash flow, particularly in China, where ideological tensions and a dampened consumer spending outlook necessitated a cautious approach. Positive developments emerged from Taiwan, where the untroubled passage of elections boosted investor confidence, while the surge of generative AI further propelled Taiwanese technology companies, solidifying their critical role in the global AI supply chain. Similarly, cautious optimism prevailed in Indonesia, as the expected policy continuity under a likely new leader instilled confidence in the country's economic prospects. This is exemplified by the sub-fund's largest holding there, which combines a successful asset-light logistics model with a lucrative asset-intensive strategy leveraging industrial parks and a deep-water port. The first half also witnessed a welcome correction in Asia ex-Japan equities after excessive pessimism surrounding China. This positive shift reflected a rebound from overly pessimistic market valuations. Throughout this period, the portfolio was managed cautiously amidst significant market volatility driven by global anxieties around inflation, US economic strength and Fed interest rate policy. A bright spot emerged in Asian technology hardware when Jensen Huang, CEO of Nvidia, signalled a shift from the traditional cost-cutting pressure on suppliers. His willingness to share profits with TSMC and others for their critical role in the value chain represents a positive change in the industry. The recent volatility in Indian equities after the elections serves as a stark reminder of the pitfalls associated with single-country funds experiencing periods of fervent optimism. We observed a similar phenomenon in China from 2014 to 2020, where unwavering faith in a seemingly bright future rendered the market impervious to negative signals. However, a dramatic shift in sentiment left Chinese equities ostracised. This cycle of euphoria and disillusionment underscores the importance of a measured approach. Fortunately, our proactive de-risking strategy in India, driven by valuation concerns independent of the election, shielded our portfolio from the brunt of the downturn. Interestingly, some of our Indian holdings experienced growth during this period, demonstrating the resilience we prioritize during market turbulence.

The sub-fund outperformed the benchmark in Q2. The most significant contributors to performance were Tencent Music Entertainment, PB Fintech and Jentech Precision Industrial. Tencent Music Entertainment, our most significant position, delivered stellar results, and the stock reacted favourably. Nvidia's spectacular results, combined with an emphasis on new hardware to get the power of GenAl to consumers and businesses, reflect the importance of Taiwanese companies. I had written about Jentech in the past, but other stocks like Delta Electronics and Voltronics Power Technology will, in my opinion, become more instrumental in enabling power and heat management.

#### Outlook

Geopolitical tensions are rising, with potential for increased conflict similar to the Cold War era. This, along with a weakening Japanese Yen and rising gold prices, suggests continued market volatility. A significantly stronger US dollar could exacerbate these issues. Despite these concerns, China presents a potential opportunity. While the situation there remains uncertain, the extreme pessimism driving down stock prices may be creating a buying opportunity.

The elections in Europe in July and the potential post-debate fallout in the US are also likely to raise concerns about uncertainty and volatility. It's important for investors to be prepared for these potential changes, as they may become the new normal. We remain vigilant as we navigate the evolving market landscape in the second half of the year.

### J O Hambro Capital Management Limited July 2024

Past performance is no guarantee of future performance. The value of an investment and the income from it can fall as well as rise as a result of market and currency fluctuations and you may not get back the amount originally invested. Please consult the Prospectus or Key Investor Information Document for more information.

### **SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**

as at 30 June 2024

### A) Transferable securities admitted to an official stock exchange listing

| Description                      | Quantity | Currency | Acquisition cost | Fair<br>value | Net<br>assets |
|----------------------------------|----------|----------|------------------|---------------|---------------|
|                                  | '000     |          | £'000            | £'000         | %             |
| Cayman Islands                   |          |          |                  |               |               |
| Alibaba                          | _        | HKD      | 2                | 1             | 0.01          |
| Budweiser Brewing                | 1        | HKD      | 2                | 1             | _             |
| Full Truck Alliance              | 130      | USD      | 716              | 849           | 4.60          |
| Haidilao International           | 561      | HKD      | 998              | 797           | 4.32          |
| NetEase                          | _        | HKD      | 1                | 1             | 0.01          |
| Tencent                          | 18       | HKD      | 558              | 667           | 3.61          |
| Tencent Music Entertainment      | 101      | USD      | 542              | 1,116         | 6.04          |
|                                  |          |          | 2,819            | 3,432         | 18.59         |
| China                            |          |          |                  |               |               |
| BYD                              | 10       | HKD      | 247              | 226           | 1.22          |
| NARI Technology                  | _        | CNY      | _                | _             | _             |
| Wuliangye Yibin                  | _        | CNH      | 2                | 1             | 0.01          |
|                                  |          |          | 249              | 227           | 1.23          |
| Hong Kong                        |          |          |                  |               |               |
| Hong Kong Exchanges and Clearing | _        | HKD      | 4                | 2             | 0.01          |
| Prada                            | 83       | HKD      | 443              | 492           | 2.66          |
|                                  |          |          | 447              | 494           | 2.67          |
| India                            |          |          |                  |               |               |
| Asian Paints                     | 10       | INR      | 267              | 283           | 1.53          |
| Bajaj Auto                       | 10       | INR      | 395              | 889           | 4.82          |
| Dabur India                      | 26       | INR      | 131              | 145           | 0.79          |
| Gland Pharma                     | 49       | INR      | 1,050            | 849           | 4.60          |
| Jubilant Foodworks               | 40       | INR      | 194              | 214           | 1.16          |
| PB Fintech                       | 84       | INR      | 587              | 1,114         | 6.03          |
| Siemens                          | _        | INR      | 1                | 2             | 0.01          |
| Tata Consultancy Services        | 24       | INR      | 810              | 892           | 4.83          |
|                                  |          |          | 3,435            | 4,388         | 23.77         |
| Indonesia                        |          |          |                  |               |               |
| AKR Corporindo                   | 11,850   | IDR      | 448              | 926           | 5.02          |
| Bank Central Asia                | 651      | IDR      | 314              | 312           | 1.69          |
| Cisarua Mountain Dairy           | 1,923    | IDR      | 338              | 464           | 2.51          |
|                                  |          |          | 1,100            | 1,702         | 9.22          |
| Malaysia                         |          |          |                  |               |               |
| Nationgate                       | 775      | MYR      | 200              | 238           | 1.29          |
|                                  |          |          | 200              | 238           | 1.29          |

### SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS (continued)

### A) Transferable securities admitted to an official stock exchange listing (continued)

| Description  | Quantity | Currency | Acquisition cost | Fair<br>value | Net<br>assets |
|--|----------|----------|------------------|---------------|---------------|
|  | '000     |          | £'000            | £'000         | %             |
| Philippines  |          |          |                  |               |               |
| BDO Unibank  | 140      | PHP      | 283              | 243           | 1.32          |
|  |          |          | 283              | 243           | 1.32          |
| Singapore  |          |          |                  |               |               |
| DBS Group  | 23       | SGD      | 350              | 487           | 2.64          |
| Raffles Medical  | 1        | SGD      | 1                | _             | _             |
| Venture  | 75       | SGD      | 684              | 623           | 3.37          |
|  |          |          | 1,035            | 1,110         | 6.01          |
| South Korea  |          |          |                  |               |               |
| Classys  | 6        | KRW      | 183              | 176           | 0.95          |
| Hyundai Motor  | 3        | KRW      | 425              | 536           | 2.90          |
| Samsung Electronics  | 17       | KRW      | 653              | 817           | 4.43          |
| Samsung Engineering  | _        | KRW      | _                | _             | _             |
| SK Hynix   | 3        | KRW      | 216              | 366           | 1.98          |
|  |          |          | 1,477            | 1,895         | 10.26         |
| Taiwan   |          |          |                  |               |               |
| Andes Technology   | 10       | TWD      | 128              | 105           | 0.57          |
| Delta Electronics  | 61       | TWD      | 510              | 576           | 3.12          |
| Elite Material   | 15       | TWD      | 175              | 174           | 0.94          |
| Global Unichip   | 5        | TWD      | 214              | 195           | 1.06          |
| Jentech Precision Industrial   | 30       | TWD      | 438              | 874           | 4.73          |
| MediaTek   | 25       | TWD      | 694              | 852           | 4.62          |
| Taiwan Semiconductor Manufacturing                                     | 57       | TWD      | 509              | 1,341         | 7.26          |
| Voltronic Power Technology   | 10       | TWD      | 451              | 471           | 2.55          |
|  |          |          | 3,119            | 4,588         | 24.85         |
| Transferable securities admitted to an official stock exchange listing |          |          | 14,164           | 18,317        | 99.21         |
|  |          |          | , 10-7           | .0,011        | JU.E.1        |
| Investments in Transferable securities                                 |          |          | 14,164           | 18,317        | 99.21         |

### **GEOGRAPHIC DIVISION OF INVESTMENTS**

|  | Net assets<br>2024 | Net assets<br>2023 |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|
|  | %                  | %                  |
| Taiwan   | 24.85              | 18.20              |
| India  | 23.77              | 24.27              |
| Cayman Islands   | 18.59              | 13.79              |
| South Korea  | 10.26              | 11.10              |
| Indonesia  | 9.22               | 9.11               |
| Singapore  | 6.01               | 11.39              |
| Hong Kong  | 2.67               | 1.83               |
| Philippines  | 1.32               | 0.96               |
| Malaysia   | 1.29               | 1.10               |
| China  | 1.23               | 4.03               |
| Total investments at fair value through profit or loss                 | 99.21              | 95.78              |
| Other net assets   | 0.79               | 4.22               |
| Total net assets attributable to redeemable participating shareholders | 100.00             | 100.00             |

# **ECONOMIC DIVISION OF INVESTMENTS**

|  | Net assets<br>2024 | Net assets<br>2023 |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|
|  | %                  | %                  |
| Semiconductors & semiconductor equipment                               | 20.22              | 13.00              |
| Technology hardware & equipment  | 13.15              | 13.24              |
| Media & entertainment  | 9.66               | 5.55               |
| Automobiles & components   | 8.94               | 8.40               |
| Insurance  | 6.03               | 3.47               |
| Banks  | 5.65               | 7.14               |
| Consumer services  | 5.48               | 8.40               |
| Energy   | 5.02               | 5.92               |
| Software & services  | 4.83               | 3.92               |
| Transportation   | 4.60               | 3.77               |
| Pharmaceuticals, biotechnology & life sciences                         | 4.60               | 5.00               |
| Consumer durables & apparel  | 2.66               | 1.81               |
| Capital goods  | 2.56               | 5.96               |
| Food, beverage & tobacco   | 2.52               | 3.39               |
| Materials  | 1.53               | 1.97               |
| Health care equipment & services                                       | 0.95               | 2.76               |
| Household & personal products  | 0.79               | 2.06               |
| Financial services   | 0.01               | 0.02               |
| Consumer discretionary distribution & retail                           | 0.01               | 0.01               |
| Total investments at fair value through profit or loss                 | 99.21              | 95.78              |
| Other net assets   | 0.79               | 4.22               |
| Total net assets attributable to redeemable participating shareholders | 100.00             | 100.00             |

# SIGNIFICANT PORTFOLIO CHANGES

for the financial period ended 30 June 2024

| Security name                           | rrity name Quantity Cost Security name |           | Quantity                           |       |
|---|--|-----------|------------------------------------|-------|
|   | '000                                   | £'000     |                                    | '000  |
| PURCHASES                               |  |           | SALES                              |       |
| Tencent Holdings                        | 16                                     | 499       | Raffles Medical Group              | 837   |
| MediaTek                                | 15                                     | 452       | Samsung Engineering                | 36    |
| Tata Consultancy Services               | 6                                      | 213       | Jubilant Foodworks                 | 104   |
| Classys                                 | 6                                      | 183       | United Overseas Bank               | 22    |
| AIA                                     | 28                                     | 183       | AKR Corporindo                     | 3,496 |
| Elite Material                          | 15                                     | 175       | BYD                                | 15    |
| Andes Technology                        | 10                                     | 128       | Dabur India                        | 51    |
| BDO Unibank                             | 57                                     | 122       | Qianhe Condiment and Food          | 136   |
| Hyundai Motor                           | 1                                      | 115       | Delta Electronics                  | 24    |
| Bank Central Asia                       | 196                                    | 96        | Tencent Music Entertainment Group  | 19    |
| Global Unichip                          | 2                                      | 82        | Bajaj Auto                         | 2     |
| PRADA                                   | 16                                     | 77        | DBS Group Holdings                 | 9     |
| SK Hynix                                | 1                                      | 66        | Global Unichip                     | 5     |
| Haidilao International Holding          | 44                                     | 57        | AIA                                | 28    |
| PB Fintech                              | 6                                      | 50        | Taiwan Semiconductor Manufacturing | 8     |
| Cisarua Mountain Dairy                  | 210                                    | 50        | Samsung Electronics                | 3     |
| Gland Pharma                            | 2                                      | 38        | NetEase                            | 9     |
| Bajaj Auto                              | -                                      | 25        | PB Fintech                         | 12    |
| Full Truck Alliance                     | 3                                      | 18        | Haidilao International Holding     | 78    |
| Asian Paints                            | -                                      | 10        | Gland Pharma                       | 7     |
|   |  |           | Tata Consultancy Services          | 3     |
| he significant changes to the portfolio | for the financial perio                | d are the | Jentech Precision Industrial       | 5     |

Tencent Holdings

Voltronic Power Technology

Cisarua Mountain Dairy

Venture

**PRADA** 

The significant changes to the portfolio for the financial period are the aggregate purchases of a security exceeding 1% of the total value of purchases for the financial period. Where the number of purchases transactions exceeding 1% of the total value of purchases for the financial period is less than 20, then a minimum of 20 purchases will be disclosed.

The significant changes to the portfolio for the financial period are the aggregate sales of a security exceeding 1% of the total value of sales for the financial period. Where the number of sales transactions exceeding 1% of the total value of sales for the financial period is less than 20, then a minimum of 20 sales will be disclosed.

Proceeds £'000

# JOHCM Asia ex-Japan Small and Mid-Cap Fund

A sub-fund of Perpetual Investment Services Europe ICAV



Cho-Yu Kooi, CFA Senior Fund Manager Cho-Yu joined JOHCM in May 2011 and has 30 years of industry experience.



Samir Mehta, CFA Senior Fund Manager Samir joined JOHCM in May 2011 and has 34 years of industry experience.

| Investment Management Report  | 74 |
|---|----|
| SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS   |    |
| A) Transferable securities admitted to an official stock exchange listing | 76 |
| Geographic division of investments  | 79 |
| Economic division of investments  | 80 |
| Significant portfolio changes   | 81 |
|   |    |

#### INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT REPORT

for the financial period ended 30 June 2024

#### **Performance**

The JOHCM Asia ex-Japan Small and Mid-Cap Fund was up +16.84%, net of fees and in Sterling terms for the A share class, for the sixmonth period to 30 June 2024. The MSCI AC Asia ex Japan SMC Index (12pm adjusted) was up +9.05% in Sterling terms over the same period.

#### Portfolio review

Asian equities struggled at the beginning of the year as oil prices jumped due to the ongoing geopolitical volatility in the Middle East and the disruption of shipping routes through the Red Sea. Furthermore, the strong US labour market and higher-than-expected inflation pushed back investor hopes of an imminent interest rate cut and the overall quantum in the current interest rate easing cycle. However, the generally favourable US corporate earnings reporting season and a resurgence of the Artificial Intelligence ("AI") and broader technology demand recovery theme buoyed the equity markets in Asia, especially in the technology-heavy Taiwan market, driving its outperformance.

India was the star performer in the first half of the year despite going through a choppy session with strong returns punctuated initially by warning from the authorities about excessive froth in small and mid-cap stocks and the steep buildup of unsecured and asset-backed loans in financial firms; and secondly, in the early part of June after Narendra Modi's Bharatiya Janata Party lost its majority in parliament in the national election. Despite the election setback, Modi managed to secure the backing of allies to form a new coalition government with no changes made to key ministries. This brought calm to the stock market. With the broad agenda of the government's emphasis on infrastructure buildout, manufacturing expansion, and technology rollout to take India's economy forward, which is likely to continue, investors went on a buying spree and pushed equities sharply higher.

China and Hong Kong equities fared poorly, triggered by the lack of strong policy responses to tackle the country's fragile economy, deflationary outlook, and news flow regarding further US restrictions on China's biotech and technology sectors. Anticorruption campaigns in the financial and healthcare industries and even the Chinese military shook investor confidence. Association of South East Asian Nations ("ASEAN") market performance was constrained by its relatively weak domestic economic recovery as the strength of the US dollar reduced the ability of its central banks to adopt monetary stimulus.

The sub-fund outperformed the benchmark in the first half of the year, bolstered by our overweight stance in Taiwan and underweight positions in China, Hong Kong and Singapore. Our good stock selection in India, Taiwan, Hong Kong and Thailand contributed to the performance. We trimmed our weighting in ASEAN and Hong Kong (primarily in L'Occitane International, where the largest shareholder has initiated privatisation proceedings) and deployed the cash selectively in India, Taiwan and South Korea.

#### Outlook

Against an entrenched deflationary backdrop, fragile domestic demand and geopolitical tensions that are only getting worse, we are not optimistic that corporate profitability in China and Hong Kong can stage a sustained growth trajectory. As such, we will maintain our underweight in China and Hong Kong. In India, we share the consensus view that long-term growth prospects are attractive given the government's supply-side reforms to build out its infrastructure and enhance manufacturing opportunities for companies. Moreover, the breadth and depth of the Indian stock market and the transparency and management quality of a broad suite of companies can easily rival those in developed markets. We are only held back from going overweight the market given the rich stock valuations.

#### **INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT REPORT (continued)**

#### **Outlook (continued)**

Taiwan is where we have a large overweight position. The potential of AI technology diffusion taking hold is not just promising, but it's also exciting. The infrastructure layer, such as AI data centres, will need to be built first before the applications, tools and services can be built on top of that infrastructure. Furthermore, there is optimism that the broader technology upcycle has taken hold and is adding to the AI theme. Taiwan's market is rife with companies that excel in manufacturing the electronic components required for AI data centres and consumer electronics. While South Korea remains an underweight for us, we have selectively added to our holdings in the market, with the latest initiation being Classys, which we featured in our June Monthly Portfolio Review. Last but not least, while we stay overweight in ASEAN as it benefits from the diversification of manufacturing out of China, we have trimmed our weighting as the much stronger than expected US economy means a higher for longer interest rate environment, constraining the ability of policymakers in ASEAN to pump prime their weak domestic economies.

# J O Hambro Capital Management Limited July 2024

Past performance is no guarantee of future performance. The value of an investment and the income from it can fall as well as rise as a result of market and currency fluctuations and you may not get back the amount originally invested. Please consult the Prospectus or Key Investor Information Document for more information.

# **SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**

as at 30 June 2024

# A) Transferable securities admitted to an official stock exchange listing

| Description                   | Quantity | Currency | Acquisition cost | Fair<br>value | Net<br>assets |
|-------------------------------|----------|----------|------------------|---------------|---------------|
|                               | '000     |          | £'000            | £'000         | %             |
| Cayman Islands                |          |          |                  |               |               |
| Airtac International          | 11       | TWD      | 279              | 276           | 1.13          |
| ASMPT                         | 38       | HKD      | 296              | 419           | 1.72          |
| MINISO                        | 103      | HKD      | 430              | 389           | 1.60          |
|                               |          |          | 1,005            | 1,084         | 4.45          |
| Hong Kong                     |          |          |                  |               |               |
| Samsonite International       | 275      | HKD      | 644              | 648           | 2.66          |
|                               |          | -        | 644              | 648           | 2.66          |
| India                         |          |          |                  |               |               |
| ABB India                     | 8        | INR      | 121              | 625           | 2.57          |
| Action Construction Equipment | 24       | INR      | 323              | 333           | 1.37          |
| Aegis Logistics               | 143      | INR      | 351              | 1,181         | 4.85          |
| Apollo Hospitals Enterprise   | 12       | INR      | 299              | 687           | 2.82          |
| Elecon Engineering            | 31       | INR      | 304              | 391           | 1.61          |
| Godrej Consumer Products      | 28       | INR      | 223              | 369           | 1.51          |
| Kajaria Ceramics              | 31       | INR      | 371              | 420           | 1.72          |
| Max Healthcare Institute      | 114      | INR      | 277              | 1,015         | 4.17          |
| PB Fintech                    | 19       | INR      | 227              | 257           | 1.05          |
| Poly Medicure                 | 18       | INR      | 346              | 329           | 1.35          |
| Schaeffler India              | 14       | INR      | 207              | 624           | 2.56          |
| Time Technoplast              | 185      | INR      | 157              | 566           | 2.32          |
| Triveni Turbine               | 56       | INR      | 317              | 331           | 1.36          |
| UNO Minda                     | 110      | INR      | 256              | 1,134         | 4.66          |
|                               |          |          | 3,779            | 8,262         | 33.92         |
| Indonesia                     |          |          |                  |               |               |
| Cisarua Mountain Dairy        | 2,145    | IDR      | 403              | 518           | 2.13          |
| Medikaloka Hermina            | 4,331    | IDR      | 327              | 283           | 1.16          |
| Selamat Sempurna              | 2,916    | IDR      | 313              | 262           | 1.07          |
| Sumber Alfaria Trijaya        | 5,760    | IDR      | 196              | 764           | 3.14          |
|                               | -        |          | 1,239            | 1,827         | 7.50          |
| Malaysia                      |          |          |                  |               |               |
| Frontken                      | 501      | MYR      | 293              | 374           | 1.54          |
| Pentamaster                   | 316      | MYR      | 284              | 266           | 1.09          |
|                               | -        |          | 577              | 640           | 2.63          |
| Philippines                   |          |          |                  |               |               |
| Universal Robina              | 191      | PHP      | 369              | 286           | 1.17          |
|                               |          |          | 369              | 286           | 1.17          |

# SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS (continued)

# A) Transferable securities admitted to an official stock exchange listing (continued)

| Description                           | Quantity | Currency | Acquisition cost | Fair<br>value | Net<br>assets |
|---------------------------------------|----------|----------|------------------|---------------|---------------|
|                                       | '000     |          | £'000            | £'000         | %             |
| South Korea                           |          |          |                  |               |               |
| Classys                               | 12       | KRW      | 352              | 346           | 1.42          |
| DL E&C                                | 10       | KRW      | 226              | 179           | 0.74          |
| Doosan Bobcat                         | 8        | KRW      | 221              | 222           | 0.91          |
| Hanmi Pharm                           | 1        | KRW      | 227              | 179           | 0.73          |
|                                       |          |          | 1,026            | 926           | 3.80          |
| Taiwan                                |          |          |                  |               |               |
| Andes Technology                      | 18       | TWD      | 226              | 189           | 0.78          |
| Asia Vital Components                 | 28       | TWD      | 232              | 522           | 2.14          |
| ASPEED Technology                     | 6        | TWD      | 345              | 707           | 2.90          |
| Chroma ATE                            | 44       | TWD      | 302              | 341           | 1.40          |
| Eclat Textile                         | 20       | TWD      | 280              | 258           | 1.06          |
| Elite Material                        | 31       | TWD      | 313              | 359           | 1.47          |
| eMemory Technology                    | 9        | TWD      | 439              | 563           | 2.31          |
| Faraday Technology                    | 49       | TWD      | 409              | 399           | 1.64          |
| Fortune Electric                      | 19       | TWD      | 339              | 437           | 1.79          |
| Global Unichip                        | 7        | TWD      | 261              | 274           | 1.13          |
| Gold Circuit Electronics              | 74       | TWD      | 400              | 373           | 1.53          |
| Gudeng Precision Industrial           | 25       | TWD      | 275              | 272           | 1.12          |
| Jentech Precision Industrial          | 18       | TWD      | 255              | 526           | 2.16          |
| King Slide Works                      | 10       | TWD      | 325              | 302           | 1.24          |
| King Yuan Electronics                 | 102      | TWD      | 221              | 296           | 1.22          |
| Lotes                                 | 12       | TWD      | 231              | 476           | 1.95          |
| Lotus Pharmaceutical                  | 65       | TWD      | 452              | 490           | 2.01          |
| M31 Technology                        | 28       | TWD      | 500              | 763           | 3.13          |
| Sinbon Electronics                    | 38       | TWD      | 301              | 270           | 1.11          |
| Sunonwealth Electric Machine Industry | 120      | TWD      | 314              | 336           | 1.38          |
| Taiwan Union Technology               | 95       | TWD      | 291              | 376           | 1.54          |
| Tripod Technology                     | 46       | TWD      | 220              | 245           | 1.01          |
| Visual Photonics Epitaxy              | 74       | TWD      | 230              | 297           | 1.22          |
| Yageo                                 | 23       | TWD      | 275              | 403           | 1.65          |
|                                       |          |          | 7,436            | 9,474         | 38.89         |
| Thailand                              |          |          |                  |               |               |
| Bumrungrad Hospital                   | 96       | THB      | 489              | 508           | 2.09          |
| Sappe                                 | 154      | THB      | 254              | 336           | 1.38          |
| SISB                                  | 474      | THB      | 408              | 373           | 1.53          |

# SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS (continued)

# A) Transferable securities admitted to an official stock exchange listing (continued)

| Description  | Quantity | Currency | Acquisition cost | Fair<br>value | Net<br>assets |
|--|----------|----------|------------------|---------------|---------------|
|  | '000     |          | £'000            | £'000         | %             |
| Thailand (continued)   |          |          |                  |               |               |
| Taokaenoi Food & Marketing   | 1,024    | THB      | 292              | 212           | 0.87          |
|  | _        |          | 1,443            | 1,429         | 5.87          |
| Transferable securities admitted to an official stock exchange listing |          |          | 17,518           | 24,576        | 100.89        |
| Investments in Transferable securities                                 |          |          | 17,518           | 24,576        | 100.89        |

# **GEOGRAPHIC DIVISION OF INVESTMENTS**

|  | Net assets<br>2024 | Net assets<br>2023 |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|
|  | %                  | %                  |
| Taiwan   | 38.89              | 28.37              |
| India  | 33.92              | 30.89              |
| Indonesia  | 7.50               | 9.07               |
| Thailand   | 5.87               | 5.58               |
| Cayman Islands   | 4.45               | 6.70               |
| South Korea  | 3.80               | -                  |
| Hong Kong  | 2.66               | 10.29              |
| Malaysia   | 2.63               | 4.37               |
| Philippines  | 1.17               | 3.10               |
| Singapore  |                    | 3.43               |
| Total investments at fair value through profit or loss                 | 100.89             | 101.80             |
| Other net liabilities  | (0.89)             | (1.80)             |
| Total net assets attributable to redeemable participating shareholders | 100.00             | 100.00             |

# **ECONOMIC DIVISION OF INVESTMENTS**

|  | Net assets<br>2024 | Net assets<br>2023 |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|
|  | %                  | %                  |
| Semiconductors & semiconductor equipment                               | 19.33              | 17.32              |
| Capital goods  | 18.23              | 19.14              |
| Technology hardware & equipment  | 15.04              | 13.81              |
| Health care equipment & services                                       | 13.01              | 13.43              |
| Automobiles & components   | 5.73               | 3.79               |
| Food, beverage & tobacco   | 5.55               | 7.96               |
| Energy   | 4.85               | 2.26               |
| Consumer durables & apparel  | 3.72               | 6.04               |
| Consumer staples distribution & retail                                 | 3.14               | 4.11               |
| Pharmaceuticals, biotechnology & life sciences                         | 2.74               | 2.16               |
| Materials  | 2.32               | 1.78               |
| Consumer discretionary distribution & retail                           | 1.60               | 1.75               |
| Commercial & professional services                                     | 1.54               | 3.19               |
| Consumer services  | 1.53               | _                  |
| Household & personal products  | 1.51               | 5.10               |
| Insurance  | 1.05               |                    |
| Total investments at fair value through profit or loss                 | 100.89             | 101.84             |
| Other net liabilities  | (0.89)             | (1.84)             |
| Total net assets attributable to redeemable participating shareholders | 100.00             | 100.00             |

# SIGNIFICANT PORTFOLIO CHANGES

for the financial period ended 30 June 2024

| Security name                            | Quantity | Proceeds       | Security name                | Quantity | Proceeds |
|--|----------|----------------|------------------------------|----------|----------|
|  | '000     | £'000          |                              | '000     | £'000    |
| PURCHASES                                |          |                | SALES                        |          |          |
| MINISO                                   | 103      | 430            | L'Occitane International     | 342      | 1,096    |
| SISB                                     | 474      | 408            | ABB India                    | 10       | 658      |
| Gold Circuit Electronics                 | 74       | 400            | Polycab India                | 13       | 476      |
| Classys                                  | 12       | 352            | Raffles Medical Group        | 711      | 424      |
| Poly Medicure                            | 18       | 346            | BYD Electronic International | 121      | 408      |
| Fortune Electric                         | 19       | 339            | Wilcon Depot                 | 1,235    | 362      |
| King Slide Works                         | 10       | 325            | CTOS Digital                 | 1,623    | 330      |
| Action Construction Equipment            | 24       | 323            | Parade Technologies          | 12       | 305      |
| Triveni Turbine                          | 56       | 317            | Arwana Citramulia            | 9,286    | 302      |
| Selamat Sempurna                         | 2,916    | 313            | Crompton Greaves Consumer    |          |          |
| Elite Material                           | 31       | 312            | Electricals                  | 109      | 300      |
| Elecon Engineering                       | 31       | 304            | Bizlink                      | 48       | 292      |
| Eclat Textile                            | 20       | 280            | Marico                       | 51       | 258      |
| Gudeng Precision Industrial              | 25       | 275            | Samsonite International      | 90       | 225      |
| Visual Photonics Epitaxy                 | 74       | 230            | AEM                          | 128      | 215      |
| Hanmi Pharm                              | 1        | 227            | Nan Ya Printed Circuit Board | 38       | 200      |
| PB Fintech                               | 19       | 227            | Hankook Tire & Technology    | 7        | 192      |
| DL E&C                                   | 10       | 226            | Max Healthcare Institute     | 24       | 184      |
| Andes Technology                         | 18       | 226            | Sappe                        | 89       | 172      |
| Hankook Tire & Technology                | 7        | 224            | Airtac International         | 5        | 135      |
| King Yuan Electronics                    | 102      | 221            | Lotes                        | 3        | 112      |
| Doosan Bobcat                            | 8        | 221            | Time Technoplast             | 38       | 96       |
|  |          |                | UNO Minda                    | 13       | 86       |
| The significant changes to the portfolio |          |                | Taiwan Union Technology      | 21       | 80       |
| aggregate purchases of a security exc    | •        | total value of | Tripod Technology            | 15       | 79       |

Kajaria Ceramics

The significant changes to the portfolio for the financial period are the aggregate purchases of a security exceeding 1% of the total value of purchases for the financial period. Where the number of purchases transactions exceeding 1% of the total value of purchases for the financial period is less than 20, then a minimum of 20 purchases will be disclosed.

The significant changes to the portfolio for the financial period are the aggregate sales of a security exceeding 1% of the total value of sales for the financial period. Where the number of sales transactions exceeding 1% of the total value of sales for the financial period is less than 20, then a minimum of 20 sales will be disclosed.

78

# JOHCM Global Opportunities Fund

A sub-fund of Perpetual Investment Services Europe ICAV



Ben Leyland, CFA Senior Fund Manager Ben joined JOHCM in April 2006 and has 22 years of industry experience.



Robert Lancastle Senior Fund Manager Robert joined JOHCM in February 2012 and has 15 years of industry experience.

| Investment Management Report  | 83 |
|---|----|
| SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS   |    |
| A) Transferable securities admitted to an official stock exchange listing | 84 |
| B) OTC financial derivative instruments: open foreign currency contracts  | 86 |
| Geographic division of investments  | 87 |
| Economic division of investments  | 88 |
| Significant portfolio changes   | 89 |
|   |    |

#### **INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT REPORT**

for the financial period ended 30 June 2024

#### **Performance**

The JOHCM Global Opportunities Fund was up +3.87%, net of fees and in Sterling terms for the A share class, for the six-month period to 30 June 2024. The MSCI AC World NR Index (12pm adjusted) was up +12.28% in Sterling terms over the same period.

#### Portfolio review

Equity markets were strong for most of the first half of 2024. The MSCI AC World Index has risen +27% since the lows of late October 2023. Over that period, the information technology sector was up +50%, and the semiconductors subsector had more than doubled. The increasing narrowness of this rally is striking. In the last two months of 2023, the Mag-7 were up nearly +20%, but the rest of the market was also up nearly +15%. In 2024 Q1, the Mag-7 rose by another +17%, and the rest of the index rose by less than +7%. In 2024 Q2, the Mag-7 rose another +17% whilst the rest of the index fell slightly. The Mag-7 are now more than 20% of what is supposed to be one of the broadest indices available to equity investors. Adding a handful of additional mega cap names in the Semiconductor and Pharma (GLP-1) sectors takes that to twelve companies accounting for nearly 25% of the total.

With limited exposure to this group of stocks, the sub-fund underperformed during the period, and it became increasingly difficult to post gains in absolute terms. We did see strong performance in such names as Progressive, Cie Financiere Richemont, Schneider Electric and Komatsu, particularly in Q1, but these were offset by absolute declines in other names, including GXO Logistics, Henry Schein, Infineon Technologies, Ambev and FEMSA. Relative performance was additionally affected by pedestrian performance (low single-digit gains) in a variety of holdings in the utilities, healthcare and financials sectors.

We were at least encouraged that the sub-fund displayed its usual resilience during the brief drawdown in April. We continue to emphasise to clients the importance of diversification in anticipation of higher volatility.

#### Outlook

It is equally important to emphasise, however, that we believe diversification is a route to delivering upside capture over the medium term, not just downside protection in phases of rising volatility. When leadership is this narrow, it is easy to assume that there is only one way to deliver returns, and that requires you to get a handful of big thematic and macro calls right. We disagree - there are a lot of interesting things going on beyond AI, GLP-1s, inflation and interest rates. We have written many times about the upturning cycle of capital reinvestment and infrastructure renewal, which will benefit sectors like industrials and materials and non-US equity markets, which are typically more exposed to those sectors. In addition, since Covid, there has been an unusual lack of coordination between cycles, and in the context of a very momentum-focused market, this has created some real disconnects between valuations and fundamentals. Currently, there is a multitude of sectors worth monitoring closely, including traditionally stable areas such as staples (e.g. spirits) and healthcare (e.g. life sciences), as well as more classically cyclical areas like industrial automation and automotive semiconductors. By triangulating compounding potential, valuation and execution, our process allows us to recognise when these disconnects represent genuine opportunities and can drive strong medium-term returns. This gives us confidence that equities still deserve to be a significant proportion of most long-term investment portfolios, even in the context of government bonds yielding more than 4% or investment-grade corporate bonds around 5.5-6%.

# J O Hambro Capital Management Limited July 2024

Past performance is no guarantee of future performance. The value of an investment and the income from it can fall as well as rise as a result of market and currency fluctuations and you may not get back the amount originally invested. Please consult the Prospectus or Key Investor Information Document for more information.

# **SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**

as at 30 June 2024

# A) Transferable securities admitted to an official stock exchange listing

| Description              | Quantity | Currency | Acquisition cost | Fair<br>value | Net<br>assets |
|--------------------------|----------|----------|------------------|---------------|---------------|
|                          | '000     |          | £'000            | £'000         | %             |
| Australia                |          |          |                  |               |               |
| QBE Insurance            | 1,105    | AUD      | 10,356           | 10,108        | 1.56          |
|                          |          |          | 10,356           | 10,108        | 1.56          |
| Brazil                   |          |          |                  |               |               |
| Ambev                    | 6,394    | USD      | 13,431           | 10,558        | 1.63          |
|                          |          |          | 13,431           | 10,558        | 1.63          |
| Canada                   |          |          |                  |               |               |
| Alimentation Couche-Tard | 261      | CAD      | 9,012            | 11,680        | 1.81          |
| Cameco                   | 321      | CAD      | 7,635            | 13,141        | 2.03          |
| Intact Financial         | 176      | CAD      | 21,700           | 23,282        | 3.60          |
|                          |          |          | 38,347           | 48,103        | 7.44          |
| France                   |          |          |                  |               |               |
| Sanofi                   | 245      | EUR      | 18,362           | 18,774        | 2.90          |
| Schneider Electric       | 51       | EUR      | 5,924            | 9,761         | 1.51          |
| Thales                   | 150      | EUR      | 14,045           | 19,091        | 2.95          |
|                          |          |          | 38,331           | 47,626        | 7.36          |
| Germany                  |          |          |                  |               |               |
| Deutsche Boerse          | 141      | EUR      | 19,418           | 23,159        | 3.58          |
| Infineon Technologies    | 536      | EUR      | 15,486           | 15,601        | 2.41          |
| Merck                    | 108      | EUR      | 14,271           | 14,181        | 2.19          |
|                          |          |          | 49,175           | 52,941        | 8.18          |
| Great Britain            |          |          |                  |               |               |
| Compass Group            | 1,088    | GBP      | 19,710           | 23,779        | 3.67          |
| Shell                    | 909      | GBP      | 19,213           | 25,855        | 4.00          |
|                          |          |          | 38,923           | 49,634        | 7.67          |
| Ireland                  |          |          |                  |               |               |
| CRH                      | 313      | USD      | 12,259           | 18,407        | 2.85          |
|                          | -        |          | 12,259           | 18,407        | 2.85          |
| Japan                    |          |          |                  |               |               |
| Daifuku                  | 698      | JPY      | 10,600           | 10,337        | 1.60          |
| FUJIFILM                 | 721      | JPY      | 12,088           | 13,354        | 2.06          |
| Komatsu                  | 842      | JPY      | 17,240           | 19,372        | 3.00          |
| Murata Manufacturing     | 616      | JPY      | 10,255           | 10,081        | 1.56          |
|                          |          |          | 50,183           | 53,144        | 8.22          |

# SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS (continued)

# A) Transferable securities admitted to an official stock exchange listing (continued)

| Mexico Fomento Economico Mexicano  Netherlands Heineken  162  Singapore DBS Group  612  Switzerland Cie Financiere Richemont  94  United States Adobe Adobe 25 Alphabet 75 | MXN | £,000               | £'000   | %     |
|--|-----|---------------------|---------|-------|
| Netherlands Heineken 162  Singapore DBS Group 612  Switzerland Cie Financiere Richemont 94  United States Adobe 25   | MXN | 40                  |         |       |
| Netherlands Heineken 162  Singapore DBS Group 612  Switzerland Cie Financiere Richemont 94  United States Adobe 25   | MXN |                     |         |       |
| Heineken 162  Singapore  DBS Group 612  Switzerland Cie Financiere Richemont 94  United States Adobe 25  |     | 10,037              | 9,658   | 1.49  |
| Heineken 162  Singapore  DBS Group 612  Switzerland Cie Financiere Richemont 94  United States Adobe 25  |     | 10,037              | 9,658   | 1.49  |
| Heineken 162  Singapore  DBS Group 612  Switzerland Cie Financiere Richemont 94  United States Adobe 25  |     |                     |         |       |
| DBS Group 612  Switzerland Cie Financiere Richemont 94  United States Adobe 25   | EUR | 12,816              | 12,594  | 1.95  |
| DBS Group 612  Switzerland Cie Financiere Richemont 94  United States Adobe 25   |     | 12,816              | 12,594  | 1.95  |
| DBS Group 612  Switzerland Cie Financiere Richemont 94  United States Adobe 25   |     |                     |         |       |
| Switzerland Cie Financiere Richemont 94  United States Adobe 25  | SGD | 11,790              | 12,763  | 1.97  |
| Cie Financiere Richemont 94  United States Adobe 25  |     | 11,790              | 12,763  | 1.97  |
| Cie Financiere Richemont 94  United States Adobe 25  |     |                     |         |       |
| United States Adobe 25   | OUE | 40.004              | 44.070  | 4.04  |
| Adobe 25   | CHF | 10,331              | 11,673  | 1.81  |
| Adobe 25   |     | 10,331              | 11,673  | 1.81  |
|  |     |                     |         |       |
| Alphabet 75  | USD | 8,388               | 10,781  | 1.67  |
|  | USD | 7,592               | 10,960  | 1.69  |
| Atmos Energy 217   | USD | 18,511              | 19,946  | 3.08  |
| CMS Energy 349   | USD | 17,149              | 16,537  | 2.56  |
| Elevance Health 37   | USD | 12,354              | 15,620  | 2.42  |
| Exelon 390   | USD | 11,928              | 10,691  | 1.65  |
| Freeport-McMoRan 252   | USD | 6,707               | 9,636   | 1.49  |
| GE HealthCare Technologies 209   | USD | 13,159              | 13,028  | 2.01  |
| GXO Logistics 478  | USD | 21,028              | 18,743  | 2.90  |
| Henry Schein 324   | USD | 18,765              | 16,391  | 2.53  |
| Intercontinental Exchange 113  | USD | 9,776               | 12,264  | 1.90  |
| Microsoft 44   | USD | 10,415              | 15,866  | 2.45  |
| Oracle 91  | USD | 10,248              | 10,032  | 1.55  |
| Philip Morris International 316  | USD | 22,462              | 25,332  | 3.92  |
| Progressive 62   | USD | 5,818               | 10,435  | 1.61  |
| Sempra Energy 393  | USD | 21,851              | 23,581  | 3.65  |
| Thermo Fisher Scientific 38  | USD | 16,072              | 16,634  | 2.57  |
| UnitedHealth Group 58  | USD | 21,167              | 22,235  | 3.44  |
|  |     | 253,390             | 278,712 | 43.09 |
| Transferable securities admitted to an official stock exchange listing - equities  |     | 549,369             | 615,921 | 95.22 |
| norma adminos  | -   | <del>0-10,000</del> | 010,021 |       |
| Investments in Transferable securities   |     |                     |         |       |

# SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS (continued)

# B) OTC financial derivative instruments: Open foreign currency contracts

| Maturity | Counterparty                               | Currency                  | Purchased | Currency | Sold    | Fair<br>value | Net<br>assets |
|----------|--|---------------------------|-----------|----------|---------|---------------|---------------|
|          |  |                           | '000      |          | '000    | £'000         | %             |
| 31.07.24 | Northern Trust                             | EUR                       | 48        | USD      | (51)    | _             | _             |
| 31.07.24 | Northern Trust                             | GBP                       | 12        | USD      | (15)    | _             |               |
|          |  |                           |           |          |         | _             |               |
|          | Total unrealised appreciation 30 June 2024 | on on forward currency co | ntracts   |          |         |               |               |
| 31.07.24 | Northern Trust                             | GBP                       | 3,856     | USD      | (4,885) | (3)           | _             |
| 31.07.24 | Northern Trust                             | USD                       | _         | GBP      | _       | _             | _             |
|          |  |                           |           |          |         | (3)           | _             |
|          | Total unrealised depreciation              | on on forward currency co | ntracts   |          |         | (0)           |               |
|          | 30 June 2024                               |                           |           |          |         | (3)           |               |

# **GEOGRAPHIC DIVISION OF INVESTMENTS**

|  | Net assets<br>2024 | Net assets<br>2023 |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|
|  | %                  | %                  |
| United States  | 43.09              | 44.92              |
| Japan  | 8.22               | 4.45               |
| Germany  | 8.18               | 10.55              |
| Great Britain  | 7.67               | 7.33               |
| Canada   | 7.44               | 7.00               |
| France   | 7.36               | 7.57               |
| Ireland  | 2.85               | 3.61               |
| Singapore  | 1.97               | 2.08               |
| Netherlands  | 1.95               | 2.15               |
| Switzerland  | 1.81               | 0.53               |
| Brazil   | 1.63               | 1.40               |
| Australia  | 1.56               | -                  |
| Mexico   | 1.49               | 1.50               |
| Sweden   |                    | 2.02               |
| Total investments at fair value through profit or loss                 | 95.22              | 95.11              |
| Other net assets   | 4.78               | 4.89               |
| Total net assets attributable to redeemable participating shareholders | 100.00             | 100.00             |

# **ECONOMIC DIVISION OF INVESTMENTS**

|  | Net assets<br>2024 | Net assets<br>2023 |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|
|  | %                  | %                  |
| Utilities  | 10.94              | 13.00              |
| Health care equipment & services                                       | 10.40              | 8.64               |
| Capital goods  | 9.06               | 8.82               |
| Food, beverage & tobacco   | 8.99               | 8.79               |
| Pharmaceuticals, biotechnology & life sciences                         | 7.66               | 8.73               |
| Insurance  | 6.77               | 3.92               |
| Energy   | 6.03               | 5.58               |
| Software & services  | 5.67               | 5.80               |
| Financial services   | 5.48               | 5.65               |
| Materials  | 4.34               | 5.20               |
| Consumer services  | 3.67               | 3.68               |
| Technology hardware & equipment  | 3.62               | _                  |
| Transportation   | 2.90               | 4.18               |
| Semiconductors & semiconductor equipment                               | 2.41               | 2.80               |
| Banks  | 1.97               | 4.10               |
| Consumer staples distribution & retail                                 | 1.81               | 2.56               |
| Consumer durables & apparel  | 1.81               | 0.53               |
| Media & entertainment  | 1.69               | 1.48               |
| Automobiles & components   |                    | 1.65               |
| Total investments at fair value through profit or loss                 | 95.22              | 95.11              |
| Other net assets   | 4.78               | 4.89               |
| Total net assets attributable to redeemable participating shareholders | 100.00             | 100.00             |

# SIGNIFICANT PORTFOLIO CHANGES

for the financial period ended 30 June 2024

| Security name               | Quantity | Cost   | Security name  | Quantity         |
|-----------------------------|----------|--------|--|------------------|
|                             | '000     | £'000  |  | '000             |
| PURCHASES                   |          |        | SALES  |                  |
| GE HealthCare Technologies  | 211      | 13,247 | Fidelity National Information Services   | 207              |
| FUJIFILM                    | 263      | 12,208 | Svenska Handelsbanken  | 1,468            |
| UnitedHealth Group          | 28       | 10,737 | Public Service Enterprise  | 178              |
| QBE Insurance               | 1,105    | 10,356 | Exelon   | 287              |
| Murata Manufacturing        | 616      | 10,255 | Continental  | 145              |
| Oracle                      | 91       | 10,248 | Henry Schein   | 111              |
| Atmos Energy                | 97       | 8,827  | CRH  | 103              |
| Intact Financial            | 62       | 8,049  | Thermo Fisher Scientific   | 10               |
| Cie Financiere Richemont    | 67       | 7,689  | Alimentation Couche-Tard   | 78               |
| Ambev                       | 2,957    | 5,813  | Thales   | 20               |
| Thales                      | 38       | 4,923  | Heineken   | 34               |
| Philip Morris International | 57       | 4,189  | Cameco   | 54               |
| Heineken                    | 48       | 3,759  | GXO Logistics  | 54               |
| Sempra Energy               | 66       | 3,653  | DBS Group Holdings   | 92               |
| Shell                       | 137      | 3,626  | Schneider Electric   | 10               |
| Compass Group               | 161      | 3,573  | Philip Morris International  | 21               |
| Komatsu                     | 141      | 3,236  | Merck  | 11               |
| Fomento Economico Mexicano  | 347      | 3,199  | Freeport-McMoRan   | 34               |
| CRH                         | 47       | 3,059  | Sempra Energy  | 20               |
| Elevance Health             | 7        | 2,837  | Microsoft  | 4                |
| Deutsche Boerse             | 18       | 2,828  | Komatsu  | 50               |
| Infineon Technologies       | 97       | 2,708  | Progressive  | 7                |
| Thermo Fisher Scientific    | 6        | 2,616  | Sanofi   | 14               |
| Sanofi                      | 33       | 2,500  | Infineon Technologies  | 34               |
| Microsoft                   | 7        | 2,416  | Deutsche Boerse  | 6                |
| GXO Logistics               | 59       | 2,380  |  |                  |
| Merck                       | 17       | 2,339  | The significant changes to the portfolio for   |                  |
| Cameco                      | 57       | 1,996  | aggregate sales of a security exceeding 19   |                  |
| Daifuku                     | 120      | 1,923  | the financial period. Where the number of 1% of the total value of sales for the financial |                  |
| Henry Schein                | 33       | 1,883  | a minimum of 20 sales will be disclosed.   | nai poriou io io |
|                             |          |        |  |                  |

The significant changes to the portfolio for the financial period are the aggregate purchases of a security exceeding 1% of the total value of purchases for the financial period. Where the number of purchases transactions exceeding 1% of the total value of purchases for the financial period is less than 20, then a minimum of 20 purchases will be disclosed.

40

1,852

4 1,155 50 1,153 7 1,130 14 1,091 34 1,055 6 1,039 inancial period are the e total value of sales for transactions exceeding od is less than 20, then a minimum of 20 sales will be disclosed.

CMS Energy

Proceeds

£'000

12,426

11,034 8,592

8,324

7,759 6,611

6,374

4,650

3,644

2,599 2,584

2,172 2,091

1,945

1,769

1,633

1,460

1,372

1,184

# JOHCM UK Dynamic Fund

A sub-fund of Perpetual Investment Services Europe ICAV



Tom Matthews
Fund Manager
Tom joined JOHCM in 2013
and has 18 years of industry
experience.



Vishal Bhatia
Senior Fund Manager
Vishal joined JOHCM in
August 2007 and has19
years of industry experience.



Mark Costar Senior Fund Manager Mark joined JOHCM in August 2001 and has 31 years of industry experience.

| Investment Management Report  | 91 |
|---|----|
| SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS   |    |
| A) Transferable securities admitted to an official stock exchange listing | 93 |
| Geographic division of investments  | 95 |
| Economic division of investments  | 96 |
| Significant portfolio changes   | 97 |
|   |    |

#### **INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT REPORT**

for the financial period ended 30 June 2024

#### **Performance**

The JOHCM UK Dynamic Fund was up +9.79%, net of fees and in Sterling terms for the A share class, for the six-month period to 30 June 2024. The FTSE All Share Index (12pm adjusted) was up 8.13% in Sterling terms over the same period.

#### Portfolio review

The first half of 2024 has seen a welcome shift in portfolio performance compared to last year. A broader range of stocks are contributing to positive returns, suggesting a more balanced market environment. The euphoria surrounding potential interest rate cuts in late 2023 has subsided, replaced by a more realistic assessment of when such reductions might occur, reflecting the mixed economic data. The US technology sector continues its dominance, fuelled by significant investments in Artificial Intelligence ("AI"). Data centre and semiconductor capital expenditures have surged, and the pace of mergers and acquisitions ("M&A") in the biotech space has accelerated. In stark contrast to the political turmoil elsewhere, the UK has emerged as a beacon of stability. The decisive outcome of the general election and a broader sense of national unity have helped to bring on a sense of clarity that was previously lacking. While navigating Brexit, the UK has opted for a centrist approach at a time when many other countries are experiencing political fragmentation.

The sub-fund outperformed the benchmark in the period, supported by excellent results from Barclays, Rolls-Royce Holdings and 3i Group. Banks are showing a clear willingness to lend, with loan books forecasting consistent growth for the foreseeable forecast period. Again, this is a marked departure from recent history, and it is worth noting that the last time the banking sector was in a period of consistent loan book growth they traded at 1-1.5x tangible book value (and on NAV that was accreting) versus the 0.6-0.9x they typically reside at today (on a NAV that has been more pedestrian). Barclays, which trades at the lower end of this range, looks particularly attractive in this context. Rolls-Royce, Europe's best performing share last year, continues to excel in 2024, with strong cashflow and an investment-grade credit rating. CEO Tufan Erginbilgic's tight commercial focus and favourable market recovery have created strong business momentum. Meanwhile, further good share price momentum continued 3i Group following strong cashflow projections and operating momentum, respectively.

Turning to the detractors: Moneysupermarket.com Group, AstraZeneca, and Land Securities Group. The most significant relative detractor over the period was the non-ownership of AstraZeneca, the biggest stock in the UK but also one largely shorn of the characteristics that make a typical UK Dynamic stock.

Corporate activity in the UK continues to accelerate, with the marked undervaluation proving fertile territory for predatory financial and strategic buyers alike. Earlier in the year, an approach for another sub-fund's asset, Direct Line Insurance Group, fell away, but FTSE 100 miner Anglo American was the recipient this time around, with a putative bid from industry rival BHP. Given the strategic attractiveness of its high quality, growth assets and the rising regulatory and geological barriers to entry, we would be very surprised if broader interest and a significantly more interesting price were not forthcoming.

#### Outlook

The UK is very much "open for business"; indeed, we are arguably at the start of a new capital cycle. Continually elevated corporate activity is one clear proof point, but more recent additions to the mix are arguably even more significant. Notably, capital raisings have re-appeared with a vengeance with National Grid's substantial rights issue, the biggest in the market since 2008, funding its monster £32bn capex upgrade plan for the nation's electricity backbone. We don't own National Grid (it has 5x net debt:EBITDA, after all), but we do own stocks that will benefit directly or indirectly from this investment. More significant, perhaps, is the signal it sends about the UK as a place to invest and its' equity markets reemerging as a credible fundraising option for growth capital. Meanwhile, on a smaller scale but no less interesting, there was a similarly proactive deal from Great Portland Estates to fund asset purchases at what they believe (and arguably explicitly called) the bottom of the cycle. This stock is also not held in the portfolio, but if true, it certainly portends well for Land Securities and Shaftesbury Capital.

Other signals of confidence are emerging, too. There is tentative early evidence of a broadening out, with the first glimmers of performance emerging in small and mid-cap assets for a considerable period; alongside this, volumes and block placings are picking up, the IPO market is beginning to stir, and international enquiries are continuing to build.

#### **INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT REPORT (continued)**

#### **Outlook (continued)**

It is a tantalising prospect, but crucially one that UK equities are light years away from discounting. The opportunity set is a rich one and potentially very fertile for the portfolio positioning and process. But it is one that will need rigour and focus to take the best advantage, something we very much intend to adhere to. Clarity, after all, might provide the bridge to better understanding, but it does not guarantee returns. There remains no substitute for a disciplined, consistently applied process.

# J O Hambro Capital Management Limited Month 2024

Past performance is no guarantee of future performance. The value of an investment and the income from it can fall as well as rise as a result of market and currency fluctuations and you may not get back the amount originally invested. Please consult the Prospectus or Key Investor Information Document for more information.

# **SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**

as at 30 June 2024

# A) Transferable securities admitted to an official stock exchange listing

| Description                 | Quantity | Currency | Acquisition cost | Fair<br>value | Net<br>assets |
|-----------------------------|----------|----------|------------------|---------------|---------------|
|                             | '000     |          | £'000            | £'000         | %             |
| Great Britain               |          |          |                  |               |               |
| 3i Group                    | 10       | GBP      | 133              | 300           | 3.98          |
| Anglo American              | 7        | GBP      | 186              | 167           | 2.22          |
| Associated British Foods    | 8        | GBP      | 190              | 200           | 2.66          |
| Aviva                       | 63       | GBP      | 263              | 304           | 4.04          |
| Barclays                    | 178      | GBP      | 301              | 375           | 4.98          |
| Beazley                     | 28       | GBP      | 152              | 197           | 2.62          |
| BP                          | 78       | GBP      | 336              | 375           | 4.98          |
| BT Group                    | 181      | GBP      | 209              | 254           | 3.37          |
| Centrica                    | 235      | GBP      | 219              | 320           | 4.25          |
| ConvaTec Group              | 65       | GBP      | 140              | 153           | 2.03          |
| Crest Nicholson Holdings    | 52       | GBP      | 138              | 125           | 1.66          |
| Direct Line Insurance Group | 30       | GBP      | 57               | 61            | 0.81          |
| Dowlais Group               | 123      | GBP      | 133              | 91            | 1.21          |
| Elementis                   | 108      | GBP      | 131              | 160           | 2.12          |
| GSK                         | 25       | GBP      | 368              | 382           | 5.07          |
| Hays                        | 41       | GBP      | 44               | 40            | 0.53          |
| HSBC Holdings               | 48       | GBP      | 247              | 330           | 4.38          |
| IG Group                    | 19       | GBP      | 137              | 157           | 2.09          |
| IMI                         | 4        | GBP      | 59               | 73            | 0.97          |
| ITV                         | 204      | GBP      | 180              | 166           | 2.20          |
| Johnson Matthey             | 16       | GBP      | 263              | 247           | 3.28          |
| Jupiter Fund Management     | _        | GBP      | _                | _             | _             |
| Land Securities Group       | 29       | GBP      | 190              | 178           | 2.36          |
| MONY                        | 123      | GBP      | 280              | 279           | 3.71          |
| NCC Group                   | 108      | GBP      | 151              | 164           | 2.18          |
| Pearson                     | 13       | GBP      | 104              | 130           | 1.73          |
| PZ Cussons                  | 79       | GBP      | 140              | 78            | 1.04          |
| QinetiQ Group               | 31       | GBP      | 106              | 141           | 1.87          |
| Ricardo                     | 29       | GBP      | 133              | 144           | 1.91          |
| Rolls-Royce Holdings        | 68       | GBP      | 120              | 313           | 4.16          |
| RS Group                    | 10       | GBP      | 96               | 72            | 0.96          |
| Shaftesbury Capital         | 90       | GBP      | 120              | 125           | 1.66          |
| Shell                       | 8        | GBP      | 176              | 237           | 3.15          |
| Tesco                       | 80       | GBP      | 209              | 246           | 3.27          |
| Travis Perkins              | 14       | GBP      | 140              | 105           | 1.39          |
| TT Electronics              | 21       | GBP      | 43               | 31            | 0.41          |
| Unilever                    | 4        | GBP      | 162              | 178           | 2.36          |
| Vodafone Group              | 79       | GBP      | 79               | 55            | 0.73          |
|                             |          |          | 6,135            | 6,953         | 92.34         |

# SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS (continued)

# A) Transferable securities admitted to an official stock exchange listing (continued)

| Description  | Quantity | Currency | Acquisition cost | Fair<br>value | Net<br>assets |
|--|----------|----------|------------------|---------------|---------------|
|  | '000     |          | £,000            | £'000         | %             |
| Jersey   |          |          |                  |               |               |
| Man Group  | 65       | GBP      | 141              | 160           | 2.12          |
| WPP  | 32       | GBP      | 287              | 237           | 3.15          |
|  |          |          | 428              | 397           | 5.27          |
| Transferable securities admitted to an official stock exchange listing |          |          | 6,563            | 7,350         | 97.61         |
|  |          |          | ,                | ·             |               |
| Investments in Transferable securities                                 |          |          | 6,563            | 7,350         | 97.61         |

# **GEOGRAPHIC DIVISION OF INVESTMENTS**

|  | Net assets<br>2024 | Net assets<br>2023 |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|
|  | %                  | %                  |
| Great Britain  | 92.34              | 93.23              |
| Jersey   | 5.27               | 5.15               |
| Total investments at fair value through profit or loss                 | 97.61              | 98.38              |
| Other net assets   | 2.39               | 1.62               |
| Total net assets attributable to redeemable participating shareholders | 100.00             | 100.00             |

# **ECONOMIC DIVISION OF INVESTMENTS**

|  | Net assets<br>2024 | Net assets<br>2023 |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|
|  | %                  | %                  |
| Banks  | 9.36               | 9.06               |
| Capital goods  | 9.35               | 7.45               |
| Media & entertainment  | 9.06               | 8.29               |
| Financial services   | 8.19               | 9.96               |
| Energy   | 8.13               | 6.92               |
| Materials  | 7.62               | 8.16               |
| Insurance  | 7.47               | 7.52               |
| Pharmaceuticals, biotechnology & life sciences                         | 5.07               | 5.17               |
| Utilities  | 4.25               | 4.69               |
| Telecommunication services   | 4.10               | 3.48               |
| Equity real estate investment trusts                                   | 4.02               | 7.07               |
| Household & personal products  | 3.40               | 3.39               |
| Consumer staples distribution & retail                                 | 3.27               | 2.97               |
| Food, beverage & tobacco   | 2.66               | _                  |
| Commercial & professional services                                     | 2.44               | 2.28               |
| Software & services  | 2.18               | 0.89               |
| Health care equipment & services                                       | 2.03               | 5.48               |
| Consumer services  | 1.73               | 2.25               |
| Consumer durables & apparel  | 1.66               | 1.33               |
| Automobiles & components   | 1.21               | 1.40               |
| Technology hardware & equipment  | 0.41               | 0.62               |
| Total investments at fair value through profit or loss                 | 97.61              | 98.38              |
| Other net assets   | 2.39               | 1.62               |
| Total net assets attributable to redeemable participating shareholders | 100.00             | 100.00             |

# SIGNIFICANT PORTFOLIO CHANGES

for the financial period ended 30 June 2024

| Security name                       | Quantity                   | Cost         | Security name         | Quantity | Proceeds |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|----------|----------|
|                                     | '000                       | £'000        |                       | '000     | £'000    |
| PURCHASES                           |                            |              | SALES                 |          |          |
| BT Group                            | 338                        | 384          | 3i Group              | 51       | 1,300    |
| Associated British Foods            | 15                         | 359          | ConvaTec Group        | 420      | 1,067    |
| IG Group                            | 38                         | 269          | GSK                   | 52       | 851      |
| BP                                  | 37                         | 182          | Barclays              | 463      | 837      |
| MONY Group                          | 55                         | 134          | Land Securities Group | 127      | 829      |
| Centrica                            | 101                        | 134          | Centrica              | 588      | 811      |
| NCC Group                           | 93                         | 117          | HSBC Holdings         | 125      | 799      |
| Dowlais Group                       | 101                        | 90           | Aviva                 | 159      | 727      |
| Rolls-Royce Holdings                | 22                         | 89           | BP                    | 132      | 654      |
| WPP                                 | 11                         | 85           | Vodafone Group        | 889      | 603      |
| HSBC Holdings                       | 12                         | 73           | Johnson Matthey       | 32       | 535      |
| Shell                               | 2                          | 65           | MONY Group            | 231      | 532      |
| ITV                                 | 89                         | 65           | Rolls-Royce Holdings  | 137      | 517      |
| Travis Perkins                      | 8                          | 62           | WPP                   | 67       | 514      |
| Tesco                               | 21                         | 62           | Tesco                 | 163      | 478      |
| QinetiQ Group                       | 17                         | 62           | Anglo American        | 19       | 414      |
| Johnson Matthey                     | 4                          | 59           | Shell                 | 15       | 409      |
| Beazley                             | 9                          | 58           | Elementis             | 294      | 409      |
| Man Group                           | 22                         | 58           | Pearson               | 37       | 365      |
| Crest Nicholson Holdings            | 27                         | 54           | Man Group             | 149      | 363      |
| Barclays                            | 25                         | 41           | Beazley               | 57       | 354      |
| Unilever                            | 1                          | 38           | Unilever              | 8        | 323      |
|                                     |                            |              | Shaftesbury Capital   | 221      | 297      |
| The significant changes to the port | folio for the financial ne | riod are the | INAL                  | 40       | 070      |

The significant changes to the portfolio for the financial period are the aggregate purchases of a security exceeding 1% of the total value of purchases for the financial period. Where the number of purchases transactions exceeding 1% of the total value of purchases for the financial period is less than 20, then a minimum of 20 purchases will be disclosed.

| •   |                     |             |
|---|---------------------|-------------|
| Centrica                                    | 588                 | 811         |
| HSBC Holdings                               | 125                 | 799         |
| Aviva                                       | 159                 | 727         |
| BP  | 132                 | 654         |
| Vodafone Group                              | 889                 | 603         |
| Johnson Matthey                             | 32                  | 535         |
| MONY Group                                  | 231                 | 532         |
| Rolls-Royce Holdings                        | 137                 | 517         |
| WPP   | 67                  | 514         |
| Tesco                                       | 163                 | 478         |
| Anglo American                              | 19                  | 414         |
| Shell                                       | 15                  | 409         |
| Elementis                                   | 294                 | 409         |
| Pearson                                     | 37                  | 365         |
| Man Group                                   | 149                 | 363         |
| Beazley                                     | 57                  | 354         |
| Unilever                                    | 8                   | 323         |
| Shaftesbury Capital                         | 221                 | 297         |
| IMI   | 16                  | 278         |
| Direct Line Insurance Group                 | 128                 | 242         |
| ITV   | 340                 | 232         |
| Crest Nicholson Holdings                    | 108                 | 221         |
| Dowlais Group                               | 259                 | 216         |
| QinetiQ Group                               | 59                  | 212         |
| Associated British Foods                    | 7                   | 193         |
| BT Group                                    | 157                 | 183         |
| Ricardo                                     | 40                  | 183         |
| NCC Group                                   | 135                 | 181         |
| The significant changes to the portfolio fo | r the financial per | iod are the |
|   |                     |             |

aggregate sales of a security exceeding 1% of the total value of sales for the financial period. Where the number of sales transactions exceeding 1% of the total value of sales for the financial period is less than 20, then a minimum of 20 sales will be disclosed.

# Regnan (Ire) Global Mobility and Logistics Fund

A sub-fund of Perpetual Investment Services Europe ICAV



Bertrand Lecourt
Senior Fund Manager
Bertrand joined JOHCM in
April 2021 and has 24 years
of industry experience.



Saurabh Sharma Senior Fund Manager Saurabh joined JOHCM in 2021 and has 14 years of industry experience.

| Investment Management Report  | 99  |
|---|-----|
| SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS   |     |
| A) Transferable securities admitted to an official stock exchange listing | 101 |
| Geographic division of investments  | 104 |
| Economic division of investments  | 105 |
| Significant portfolio changes   | 106 |
|   |     |



#### INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT REPORT

for the financial period 30 June 2024

#### **Performance**

The Regnan Global Mobility and Logistics Fund was up +1.92%, net of fees and in Sterling terms for the A share class, for the six-month period to 30 June 2024. The MSCI AC World NR Index (12pm adjusted) was up +12.28% in Sterling terms over the same period.

#### Portfolio review

The first half of 2024 saw positive performance in the global equity market, driven by initial optimism around decelerating inflation and the anticipation of a more accommodative monetary policy. This outlook fuelled a rally in technology stocks, particularly those benefiting from the ongoing strength of the AI sector and chip manufacturers. Furthermore, positive full-year earnings forecasts bolstered investor confidence in a more stable economic environment, reducing concerns about a potential recession.

The sub-fund underperformed the benchmark over the same period. Of the eight segments composing the theme within the portfolio, three ended in positive territory, one neutral, and four gave up gains following a strong Q1:

- Original Equipment Manufacturers: Some of the best performing companies were global alternative car makers with clarity around electric vehicle trade barriers; KIA and BYD performed particularly well, while traditional car and truck makers suffered from potential consumer confidence weakness;
- Components and Services: This activity was highly mixed, with best performers being CTSC and Trelleborg, with steady business models. Weaker performance came from marked Brembo weaker European market;
- Battery and Fuel: This is our weakest exposure and rightfully the segment is composed of two stocks, EnerSys and Alfen, which had a significant correction due to industrials delays leading to profit warning;
- Global Mobility and Logistics Technology: This is a low-exposure segment with two stocks. Verra Mobility continued to do well we remain confident on the outlook;
- Mobility as a Service: Another good performance with Booking Holdings and Uber Technologies;
- Infrastructure: Ongoing strong performance of Sterling we trimmed exposure on valuation;
- Freight, Delivery and Logistics: The softness of demand has been felt and we expect a recovery from Q3 onwards in volume and prices. Any real economic slowdown could delay the rebound. Best of the segment was Hoegh on better auto transport outlook and a new position, RXO, on transformative acquisition. On the weak side, Old Dominion Freight Line is suffering from the overall US transportation recovery delay. We feel confident that the current softness should revert by the end of Q3:

#### Outlook

Our outlook has not changed. Looking forward, we expect 2024 to be the year of transition, with inflation to persist but at a lower level. This should prompt interest rates to ease gradually with more accommodating monetary policies, but this could be mostly felt later in the year. Overall, this may provide supportive multiple valuations in the coming year.

We still see supportive catalysts for the sub- fund, as we see powerful trends continuing to offer sound earnings visibility. The restocking activity should start to support the logistic activities as more goods will be transported in the value chain and prices should follow supporting margins strengths. In the car and truck industries we continue to see pressure on the electric front and favour more traditional players. Components and systems makers should be well positioned in any environment.



#### **INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT REPORT (continued)**

#### Outlook (continued)

If the macro environment stabilises, the sub-fund could offer a strong exposure to a recovery of economic activity and global trade reconnection. In the meantime, investors may focus on earnings forecasts as the past year's economic tightening may impact consumption and investments in the real economy. More uncertainties may emerge from the US elections in H2 and by international tensions (conflicts and trade competition).

#### J O Hambro Capital Management Limited July 2024

Past performance is no guarantee of future performance. The value of an investment and the income from it can fall as well as rise as a result of market and currency fluctuations and you may not get back the amount originally invested. Please consult the Prospectus or Key Investor Information Document for more information.



# **SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**

as at 30 June 2024

# A) Transferable securities admitted to an official stock exchange listing

| Description                              | Quantity | Currency | Acquisition cost  | Fair<br>value     | Net<br>assets       |
|--|----------|----------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
|  | '000     |          | £'000             | £'000             | %                   |
| Belgium                                  |          |          |                   |                   |                     |
| D'ieteren                                | 1        | EUR      | 183               | 227               | 2.25                |
|  |          |          | 183               | 227               | 2.25                |
| China                                    |          |          |                   |                   |                     |
| BYD                                      | 12       | HKD      | 258               | 282               | 2.79                |
|  |          |          | 258               | 282               | 2.79                |
| Denmark                                  | _        |          | _                 |                   |                     |
| DSV                                      | 2        | DKK      | 233               | 235               | 2.33                |
|  |          | Ditir.   | 233               | 235               | 2.33                |
| France                                   |          |          | -                 | -                 |                     |
| Cie Generale des Etablissements Michelin | 7        | EUR      | 190               | 223               | 2.21                |
| ID Logistics                             | 1        | EUR      | 166               | 192               | 1.90                |
|  |          |          | 356               | 415               | 4.11                |
| Germany                                  |          |          |                   |                   |                     |
| Deutsche Post                            | 6        | EUR      | 230               | 202               | 2.00                |
|  |          |          | 230               | 202               | 2.00                |
| C  | _        |          |                   | _                 |                     |
| Greece Autohellas Tourist and Trading    | 8        | EUR      | 86                | 76                | 0.75                |
| Autoricias rounst and mading             |          | LOIX     | 86                | 76                | 0.75                |
|  | _        |          | -                 |                   |                     |
| Italy                                    | 00       | EUD      | 450               | 400               | 4.50                |
| Piaggio & C                              | 68       | EUR      | 156<br><b>156</b> | 160<br><b>160</b> | 1.58<br><b>1.58</b> |
|  | _        |          | 100               |                   | 1.00                |
| Japan                                    |          |          |                   |                   |                     |
| Denso                                    | 12       | JPY      | 140               | 142               | 1.40                |
| Toyota Motor                             | 13       | JPY      | 198               | 215               | 2.13                |
|  |          |          | 338               | 357               | 3.53                |
| Netherlands                              |          |          |                   |                   |                     |
| Brembo                                   | 21       | EUR      | 192               | 182               | 1.80                |
|  |          |          | 192               | 182               | 1.80                |
| Norway                                   |          |          |                   |                   |                     |
| Hoegh Autoliners                         | 26       | NOK      | 175               | 243               | 2.40                |
|  |          |          | 175               | 243               | 2.40                |



# SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS (continued)

# A) Transferable securities admitted to an official stock exchange listing (continued)

| Description                            | Quantity | Currency   | Acquisition cost | Fair<br>value | Net<br>assets |
|--|----------|------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|
|  | '000     |            | £'000            | £'000         | %             |
| South Korea                            |          |            |                  |               |               |
| Kia                                    | 3        | KRW        | 178              | 229           | 2.27          |
|  |          |            | 178              | 229           | 2.27          |
|  | -        | 1          | -                |               |               |
| Spain                                  |          |            |                  | 4.40          |               |
| Amadeus IT Group                       | 3        | EUR        | 148              | 143           | 1.42          |
| CIE Automotive                         | 9        | EUR        | 189              | 197           | 1.95          |
|  |          |            | 337              | 340           | 3.37          |
| Sweden                                 |          |            |                  |               |               |
| Trelleborg                             | 5        | SEK        | 124              | 153           | 1.52          |
| Volvo                                  | 9        | SEK        | 163              | 182           | 1.80          |
|  |          |            | 287              | 335           | 3.32          |
| Halford Otata                          |          |            |                  | _             |               |
| United States                          | 2        | HCD        | 047              | 207           | 0.05          |
| AutoNation                             | 3        | USD        | 217              | 227           | 2.25          |
| AutoNation AutoZone                    | 2        | USD<br>USD | 190              | 223           | 2.21<br>2.77  |
| Blue Bird                              | 3        | USD        | 249<br>113       | 280<br>107    | 1.06          |
| Booking Holdings                       | -<br>-   | USD        | 248              | 317           | 3.14          |
| Brunswick                              | 2        | USD        | 142              | 129           | 1.28          |
| C.H. Robinson Worldwide                | 2        | USD        | 128              | 129           | 1.26          |
| Construction Partners                  | 6        | USD        | 215              | 275           | 2.72          |
| CTS                                    | 5        | USD        | 141              | 179           | 1.77          |
| Cummins                                | 1        | USD        | 201              | 250           | 2.47          |
| EnerSys                                | 2        | USD        | 159              | 184           | 1.82          |
| Expeditors International of Washington | 2        | USD        | 196              | 207           | 2.05          |
| Federal Signal                         | 5        | USD        | 258              | 310           | 3.07          |
| FedEx                                  | 1        | USD        | 244              | 283           | 2.80          |
| Group 1 Automotive                     | 1        | USD        | 245              | 255           | 2.52          |
| GXO Logistics                          | 5        | USD        | 240              | 212           | 2.10          |
| J.B. Hunt Transport Services           | 2        | USD        | 225              | 196           | 1.94          |
| LKQ                                    | 6        | USD        | 203              | 187           | 1.85          |
| Old Dominion Freight Line              | 2        | USD        | 262              | 231           | 2.29          |
| O'Reilly Automotive                    | _        | USD        | 210              | 226           | 2.24          |
| PACCAR                                 | 3        | USD        | 226              | 256           | 2.53          |
| RXO                                    | 5        | USD        | 107              | 108           | 1.07          |
| Sterling Infrastructure                | 3        | USD        | 169              | 313           | 3.10          |
| Uber Technologies                      | 5        | USD        | 200              | 251           | 2.48          |
| Union Pacific                          | 2        | USD        | 297              | 294           | 2.91          |
| United Parcel Service                  | 2        | USD        | 214              | 193           | 1.91          |



# SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS (continued)

# A) Transferable securities admitted to an official stock exchange listing (continued)

| Description  | Quantity | Currency | Acquisition cost | Fair<br>value | Net<br>assets |
|--|----------|----------|------------------|---------------|---------------|
|  | '000     |          | £'000            | £'000         | %             |
| United States (continued)                                      |          |          |                  |               |               |
| Verra Mobility   | 15       | USD      | 230              | 315           | 3.12          |
| Winnebago Industries   | 4        | USD      | 190              | 153           | 1.51          |
| XPO  | 3        | USD      | 202              | 237           | 2.35          |
|  |          |          | 5,921            | 6,535         | 64.69         |
| Transferable securities admitted to an official stock exchange | _        |          |                  |               |               |
| listing  |          |          | 8,930            | 9,818         | 97.19         |



# **GEOGRAPHIC DIVISION OF INVESTMENTS**

|  | Net assets<br>2024 | Net assets<br>2023 |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|
|  | %                  | %                  |
| United States  | 64.69              | 64.85              |
| France   | 4.11               | 2.81               |
| Japan  | 3.53               | 2.87               |
| Spain  | 3.37               | 3.07               |
| Sweden   | 3.32               | 3.22               |
| China  | 2.79               | 2.39               |
| Norway   | 2.40               | 1.64               |
| Denmark  | 2.33               | 2.31               |
| South Korea  | 2.27               | _                  |
| Belgium  | 2.25               | 2.11               |
| Germany  | 2.00               | 2.48               |
| Netherlands  | 1.80               | 1.85               |
| Italy  | 1.58               | 3.81               |
| Greece   | 0.75               | 0.91               |
| Total investments at fair value through profit or loss                 | 97.19              | 94.32              |
| Other net assets   | 2.81               | 5.68               |
| Other net assets   | 2.01               | <u> </u>           |
| Total net assets attributable to redeemable participating shareholders | 100.00             | 100.00             |



# **ECONOMIC DIVISION OF INVESTMENTS**

|  | Net assets<br>2024 | Net assets<br>2023 |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|
|  | %                  | %                  |
| Transportation   | 31.89              | 31.01              |
| Capital goods  | 20.09              | 19.74              |
| Automobiles & components   | 19.89              | 19.55              |
| Consumer discretionary distribution & retail                           | 14.59              | 14.13              |
| Consumer services  | 4.56               | 3.85               |
| Commercial & professional services                                     | 3.12               | 2.67               |
| Technology hardware & equipment  | 1.77               | 1.57               |
| Consumer durables & apparel  | 1.28               | 1.80               |
| Total investments at fair value through profit or loss                 | 97.19              | 94.32              |
| Other net assets   | 2.81               | 5.68               |
| Total net assets attributable to redeemable participating shareholders | 100.00             | 100.00             |



#### SIGNIFICANT PORTFOLIO CHANGES

for the financial period ended 30 June 2024

| Security name                   | Quantity | Cost  |
|---------------------------------|----------|-------|
|                                 | '000     | £'000 |
| PURCHASES                       |          |       |
| Kia                             | 3        | 178   |
| Blue Bird                       | 3        | 113   |
| RXO                             | 5        | 107   |
| ID Logistics                    | -        | 68    |
| Union Pacific                   | -        | 52    |
| Amadeus IT Group                | 1        | 49    |
| Denso                           | 4        | 44    |
| DSV                             | -        | 35    |
| Cie Generale des Etablissements |          |       |
| Michelin                        | 1        | 29    |
| BYD                             | 1        | 22    |
| Hoegh Autoliners                | 3        | 21    |
| Group 1 Automotive              | -        | 21    |
| LKQ                             | -        | 10    |

The significant changes to the portfolio for the financial period are the aggregate purchases of a security exceeding 1% of the total value of purchases for the financial period. Where the number of purchases transactions exceeding 1% of the total value of purchases for the financial period is less than 20, then a minimum of 20 purchases will be disclosed. Where there were less than 20 purchase transactions during the period, all purchases are disclosed.

| Security name           | Quantity<br>'000 | Cost<br>£'000 |
|-------------------------|------------------|---------------|
| SALES                   |                  |               |
| Tesla                   | 1                | 164           |
| Sterling Infrastructure | 1                | 103           |
| Alfen                   | 4                | 52            |
| XPO                     | 1                | 52            |

The significant changes to the portfolio for the financial period are the aggregate sales of a security exceeding 1% of the total value of sales for the financial period. Where the number of sales transactions exceeding 1% of the total value of sales for the financial period is less than 20, then a minimum of 20 sales will be disclosed. Where there were less than 20 sales transactions during the period, all sales are disclosed.

# Regnan Global Equity Impact Solutions<sup>1</sup>

A sub-fund of Perpetual Investment Services Europe ICAV



Tim Crockford Senior Fund Manager Tim joined JOHCM in June 2020 and has 17 years of industry experience.



Moshin Ahmad Fund Manager Moshin joined JOHCM in 2020 and has 17 years of industry experience.

| Investment Management Report  | 108 |
|---|-----|
| SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS   |     |
| A) Transferable securities admitted to an official stock exchange listing | 109 |
| B) OTC financial derivative instruments: open foreign currency contracts  | 111 |
| Geographic division of investments  | 112 |
| Economic division of investments  | 113 |
| Significant portfolio changes   | 114 |
|   |     |

<sup>1</sup> Regnan Global Equity Impact Solutions merged into the ICAV on 20 June 2024.

# INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT REPORT

for the financial period from 20 June 2024 (date of merger) to 30 June 2024

#### **Performance**

The Regnan Global Equity Impact Solutions was down -1.75% net of fees and in Sterling terms for the A share class, from completion of the UCITS IV Merger on 20 June 2024 to 30 June 2024. The MSCI AC World Index (12pm adjusted) was up +0.39% in Sterling terms over the same period.

#### Portfolio review

The period of performance was too brief to provide meaningful commentary.

#### Outlook

It remains unclear how the inflation data reported at the start of Q2 might affect the cadence of interest rates stateside, but recent commentary supports the view that the ECB remains committed to cutting rates sooner rather than later. We believe that the worst interest rate headwinds on company cashflows are behind us.

From an equity market perspective, we expect the discount that small and mid-cap companies now trade at relative to their larger counterparts to gradually close. While the move in the last two months of 2023 was ultimately "too much, too soon", markets will revert to that trend as long as inflation does not head back to the lofty levels seen in 2022.

We remain optimistic about the portfolio's growth, with some of the destocking headwinds from 2023 turning to tailwinds and continued growth in demand for innovative solutions to environmental and social challenges and will continue to use volatility to reaffirm our conviction, increasing position sizes at attractive valuations when the timing is right and adding new, exciting businesses to the portfolio along the way.

#### J O Hambro Capital Management Limited July 2024

Past performance is no guarantee of future performance. The value of an investment and the income from it can fall as well as rise as a result of market and currency fluctuations and you may not get back the amount originally invested. Please consult the Prospectus or Key Investor Information Document for more information.

<sup>1</sup> Regnan Global Equity Impact Solutions merged into the ICAV on 20 June 2024

# **SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**

as at 30 June 2024

# A) Transferable securities admitted to an official stock exchange listing

| Description                          | Quantity | Currency | Acquisition cost | Fair<br>value | Net<br>assets |
|--------------------------------------|----------|----------|------------------|---------------|---------------|
|                                      | '000     |          | £'000            | £'000         | %             |
| Brazil                               |          |          |                  |               |               |
| YDUQS Participacoes                  | 335      | BRL      | 534              | 531           | 1.99          |
|                                      |          |          | 534              | 531           | 1.99          |
| Canada                               |          |          |                  |               |               |
| ATS Automation Tooling Systems       | 35       | CAD      | 866              | 898           | 3.36          |
| Stantec                              | 6        | CAD      | 417              | 420           | 1.57          |
|                                      |          |          | 1,283            | 1,318         | 4.93          |
| Cayman Islands                       |          |          |                  |               |               |
| Afya                                 | 61       | USD      | 825              | 829           | 3.10          |
|                                      |          |          | 825              | 829           | 3.10          |
| Denmark                              |          |          |                  |               |               |
| Novo Nordisk                         | 13       | DKK      | 1,438            | 1,462         | 5.47          |
| Orsted                               | 13       | DKK      | 565              | 542           | 2.03          |
|                                      |          |          | 2,003            | 2,004         | 7.50          |
| France                               |          |          |                  |               |               |
| Hoffmann Green Cement Technologies   | 18       | EUR      | 160              | 155           | 0.58          |
| Sartorius Stedim Biotech             | 5        | EUR      | 675              | 676           | 2.53          |
|                                      |          |          | 835              | 831           | 3.11          |
| Germany                              |          |          |                  |               |               |
| AIXTRON                              | 54       | EUR      | 880              | 825           | 3.09          |
| Carl Zeiss Meditec                   | 6        | EUR      | 320              | 320           | 1.20          |
| Duerr                                | 28       | EUR      | 496              | 474           | 1.77          |
|                                      |          |          | 1,696            | 1,619         | 6.06          |
| Great Britain                        |          |          |                  |               |               |
| Autolus Therapeutics                 | 262      | USD      | 810              | 690           | 2.58          |
| Ilika                                | 127      | GBP      | 32               | 32            | 0.12          |
|                                      |          |          | 842              | 722           | 2.70          |
| Guernsey                             |          |          |                  |               |               |
| Syncona                              | 392      | GBP      | 442              | 429           | 1.60          |
|                                      |          |          | 442              | 429           | 1.60          |
| Indonesia                            |          |          |                  |               |               |
| Bank Rakyat Indonesia Persero Tbk PT | 3,733    | IDR      | 799              | 828           | 3.10          |
|                                      |          |          | 799              | 828           | 3.10          |

<sup>1</sup> Regnan Global Equity Impact Solutions merged into the ICAV on 20 June 2024.

# **SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS (continued)**

# A) Transferable securities admitted to an official stock exchange listing (continued)

| Description  | Quantity | Currency | Acquisition cost | Fair<br>value | Net<br>assets |
|--|----------|----------|------------------|---------------|---------------|
|  | '000     |          | £'000            | £'000         | %             |
| Italy  |          |          |                  |               |               |
| Stevanato Group  | 50       | USD      | 695              | 741           | 2.77          |
| ·  | -        |          | 695              | 741           | 2.77          |
| Japan  |          |          |                  |               |               |
| Horiba   | 17       | JPY      | 999              | 1,067         | 3.99          |
|  |          |          | 999              | 1,067         | 3.99          |
| Luxembourg   |          |          | _                |               |               |
| Befesa   | 36       | EUR      | 967              | 951           | 3.56          |
|  |          |          | 967              | 951           | 3.56          |
|  |          |          | -                | <del>-</del>  |               |
| Netherlands QIAGEN   | 35       | EUR      | 1,159            | 1,143         | 4.28          |
| QII OLIV   |          | LOIX     | 1,159            | 1,143         | 4.28          |
|  | -        |          | .,               | .,            |               |
| Norway   |          |          |                  |               |               |
| TOMRA Systems  | 27       | NOK      | 282              | 261           | 0.98          |
|  |          |          | 282              | 261           | 0.98          |
| Sweden   |          |          |                  |               |               |
| Munters  | 66       | SEK      | 1,031            | 979           | 3.66          |
|  |          |          | 1,031            | 979           | 3.66          |
| Switzerland  |          |          |                  |               |               |
| Kardex   | 5        | CHF      | 1,061            | 1,014         | 3.80          |
| Lonza Group  | 3        | CHF      | 1,295            | 1,326         | 4.96          |
|  |          |          | 2,356            | 2,340         | 8.76          |
| United States  |          |          |                  |               |               |
| Advanced Drainage Systems                                    | 8        | USD      | 1,079            | 984           | 3.68          |
| Agilent Technologies   | 5        | USD      | 537              | 521           | 1.95          |
| ANSYS  | 5        | USD      | 1,173            | 1,158         | 4.33          |
| Ecolab   | 8        | USD      | 1,548            | 1,526         | 5.71          |
| Hannon Armstrong Sustainable Infrastructure Capital          | 50       | USD      | 1,234            | 1,186         | 4.44          |
| Itron  | 9        | USD      | 671              | 671           | 2.51          |
| MSA Safety   | 5        | USD      | 760              | 771           | 2.89          |
| PTC  | 10       | USD      | 1,356            | 1,418         | 5.31          |
| Xylem  | 13       | USD      | 1,434            | 1,393         | 5.21          |
|  |          |          | 9,792            | 9,628         | 36.03         |
| Transferable securities admitted to an official stock exchan | ge       |          |                  |               |               |
| listing  |          |          | 26,540           | 26,221        | 98.12         |

<sup>1</sup> Regnan Global Equity Impact Solutions merged into the ICAV on 20 June 2024.

# SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS (continued)

# B) OTC financial derivative instruments: Open foreign currency contracts

| Maturity | Counterparty                  | Currency                  | Purchased | Currency | Sold  | Fair<br>value | Net<br>assets |
|----------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|----------|-------|---------------|---------------|
|          |                               |                           | '000      |          | '000  | £'000         | %             |
| 31.07.24 | Northern Trust                | USD                       | 3         | EUR      | (2)   | _             | _             |
| 31.07.24 | Northern Trust                | USD                       | 2         | EUR      | (2)   | _             | _             |
| 31.07.24 | Northern Trust                | USD                       | 3         | EUR      | (3)   | _             | _             |
| 31.07.24 | Northern Trust                | EUR                       | 87        | USD      | (93)  | _             | _             |
| 31.07.24 | Northern Trust                | EUR                       | 120       | USD      | (128) | _             | _             |
| 31.07.24 | Northern Trust                | EUR                       | 141       | USD      | (152) | _             | _             |
|          |                               |                           |           |          |       | -             | _             |
|          | Total unrealised appreciation | on on forward currency co | ntracts   |          |       |               |               |
| -        | 30 June 2024                  |                           |           |          |       | -             |               |

<sup>1</sup> Regnan Global Equity Impact Solutions merged into the ICAV on 20 June 2024.

# **GEOGRAPHIC DIVISION OF INVESTMENTS**

as at 30 June 2024

|  | Net assets<br>2024 |
|--|--------------------|
|  | %                  |
| United States  | 36.03              |
| Switzerland  | 8.76               |
| Denmark  | 7.50               |
| Germany  | 6.06               |
| Canada   | 4.93               |
| Netherlands  | 4.28               |
| Japan  | 3.99               |
| Sweden   | 3.66               |
| Luxembourg   | 3.56               |
| France   | 3.11               |
| Cayman Islands   | 3.10               |
| Indonesia  | 3.10               |
| Italy  | 2.77               |
| Great Britain  | 2.70               |
| Brazil   | 1.99               |
| Guernsey   | 1.60               |
| Norway   | 0.98               |
| Total investments at fair value through profit or loss                 | 98.12              |
| Other net assets   | 1.88               |
| Total net assets attributable to redeemable participating shareholders | 100.00             |

<sup>1</sup> Regnan Global Equity Impact Solutions merged into the ICAV on 20 June 2024.

# **ECONOMIC DIVISION OF INVESTMENTS**

as at 30 June 2024

|  | Net assets<br>2024 |
|--|--------------------|
|  | %                  |
| Pharmaceuticals, biotechnology & life sciences                         | 24.54              |
| Capital goods  | 24.15              |
| Software & services  | 9.64               |
| Technology hardware & equipment  | 6.50               |
| Commercial & professional services                                     | 6.45               |
| Materials  | 6.29               |
| Consumer services  | 5.09               |
| Financial services   | 4.44               |
| Banks  | 3.10               |
| Semiconductors & semiconductor equipment                               | 3.09               |
| Health care equipment & services                                       | 2.80               |
| Utilities  | 2.03               |
| Total investments at fair value through profit or loss                 | 98.12              |
| Other net assets   | 1.88               |
| Total net assets attributable to redeemable participating shareholders | 100.00             |

<sup>1</sup> Regnan Global Equity Impact Solutions merged into the ICAV on 20 June 2024.

# SIGNIFICANT PORTFOLIO CHANGES

for the financial period from 20 June 2024 (date of merger) to 30 June 2024

| Security name                     | ne Quantity |       |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|-------|
|                                   | '000        | £'000 |
| PURCHASES                         |             |       |
| Bank Rakyat Indonesia Persero Tbk |             |       |
| PT                                | 3,926       | 840   |
| Itron                             | 9           | 672   |
| YDUQS Participacoes               | 353         | 562   |
| Stantec                           | 6           | 417   |
| Advanced Drainage Systems         | 1           | 71    |
| Horiba                            | 1           | 70    |

The significant changes to the portfolio for the financial period are the aggregate purchases of a security exceeding 1% of the total value of purchases for the financial period. Where the number of purchases transactions exceeding 1% of the total value of purchases for the financial period is less than 20, then a minimum of 20 purchases will be disclosed. Where there were less than 20 purchase transactions during the period, all purchases are disclosed.

| Security name  | Quantity | Proceeds<br>£'000 |
|--|----------|-------------------|
| SALES  |          | 2000              |
| Agilent Technologies                                   | 2        | 255               |
| Alfen NV   | 16       | 230               |
| Afya   | 17       | 221               |
| Ecolab   | -        | 79                |
| Novo Nordisk   | 1        | 76                |
| Xylem  | 1        | 72                |
| PTC  | 1        | 72                |
| Kardex   | -        | 70                |
| Lonza Group  | -        | 68                |
| Hannon Armstrong Sustainable<br>Infrastructure Capital | 3        | 61                |
| ANSYS  | -        | 60                |
| QIAGEN   | 2        | 59                |
| Advanced Drainage Systems                              | -        | 51                |
| Munters  | 3        | 51                |
| Befesa   | 2        | 48                |
| ATS Automation Tooling Systems                         | 2        | 45                |
| Bank Rakyat Indonesia Persero Tbk                      | 400      | 40                |
| PT   | 193      | 43                |
| AIXTRON  | 3        | 43                |
| Autolus Therapeutics                                   | 14       | 35                |
| Sartorius Stedim Biotech                               | -        | 35                |
| Stevanato Group  | 3        | 35                |
| Orsted   | 1        | 28                |
| YDUQS Participacoes                                    | 17       | 26                |
| Duerr  | 1        | 24                |
| Syncona  | 20       | 22                |

The significant changes to the portfolio for the financial period are the aggregate sales of a security exceeding 1% of the total value of sales for the financial period. Where the number of sales transactions exceeding 1% of the total value of sales for the financial period is less than 20, then a minimum of 20 sales will be disclosed.

 $<sup>{\</sup>small 1~Regnan~Global~Equity~Impact~Solutions~merged~into~the~ICAV~on~20~June~2024.}\\$ 

# Regnan Sustainable Water and Waste Fund<sup>1</sup>

A sub-fund of Perpetual Investment Services Europe ICAV



Bertrand Lecourt
Senior Fund Manager
Bertrand joined JOHCM in
April 2021 and has 24 years
of industry experience.



Saurabh Sharma Senior Fund Manager Saurabh joined JOHCM in 2021 and has 14 years of industry experience.

| Investment Management Report  | 116 |
|---|-----|
| SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS   |     |
| A) Transferable securities admitted to an official stock exchange listing | 117 |
| B) OTC financial derivative instruments: open foreign currency contracts  | 119 |
| Geographic division of investments  | 120 |
| Economic division of investments  | 121 |
| Significant portfolio changes   | 122 |
|   |     |

<sup>1</sup> Regnan Sustainable Water and Waste Fund merged into the ICAV on 20 June 2024.

#### INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT REPORT

for the financial period from 20 June 2024 (date of merger) to 30 June 2024

#### **Performance**

The Regnan Sustainable Water and Waste Fund was down -0.84%, net of fees and in Sterling terms for the A share class, from completion of the UCITS IV Merger on 20 June 2024 to 30 June 2024. The MSCI AC World NR Index (12pm adjusted) was up +0.38% in Sterling terms over the same period.

#### Portfolio review

The period of performance was too brief to provide meaningful commentary.

#### Outlook

In the broader market, expanding valuation multiples propelled the bulk of the large-stock gains and these companies will have to continue delivering on earnings to keep the momentum going. The current bull market has shown resilience despite various challenges. Market breadth has narrowed, potentially making the bull market vulnerable. Consumer health is also a concern, with companies focusing on cost management. The upcoming US election may impact markets, but historically other macro factors, such as interest rates, have had more significant long-term effects on equities. Ultimately, earnings remain the most crucial factor for long-term equity performance. We believe the recent relative correction in water and waste management companies creates a buying opportunity, especially for those with stable earnings outlooks.u

#### J O Hambro Capital Management Limited July 2024

Past performance is no guarantee of future performance. The value of an investment and the income from it can fall as well as rise as a result of market and currency fluctuations and you may not get back the amount originally invested. Please consult the Prospectus or Key Investor Information Document for more information.

<sup>1</sup> Regnan Sustainable Water and Waste Fund merged into the ICAV on 20 June 2024.

# **SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**

as at 30 June 2024

# A) Transferable securities admitted to an official stock exchange listing

| Description                                     | Quantity | Currency | Acquisition cost | Fair<br>value | Net<br>assets |
|---|----------|----------|------------------|---------------|---------------|
|   | '000     |          | £'000            | £'000         | %             |
| Australia                                       |          |          |                  |               |               |
| Cleanaway Waste Management                      | 1,486    | AUD      | 2,111            | 2,165         | 2.12          |
|   |          |          | 2,111            | 2,165         | 2.12          |
| Bermuda   |          |          |                  |               |               |
| China Water Affairs Group                       | 2,556    | HKD      | 1,638            | 1,298         | 1.27          |
|   |          |          | 1,638            | 1,298         | 1.27          |
| Brazil  |          |          |                  |               |               |
| Ambipar Participacoes e Empreendimentos         | 282      | BRL      | 409              | 507           | 0.50          |
| Cia de Saneamento Basico do Estado de Sao Paulo | 238      | USD      | 2,501            | 2,540         | 2.49          |
|   |          |          | 2,910            | 3,047         | 2.99          |
| Canada  |          |          |                  |               |               |
| Waste Connections                               | 22       | USD      | 3,018            | 3,068         | 3.01          |
|   |          |          | 3,018            | 3,068         | 3.01          |
| Cayman Islands                                  |          |          |                  |               |               |
| Canvest Environmental Protection                | 2,890    | HKD      | 1,196            | 1,228         | 1.21          |
| China Lesso Group Holdings                      | 4,006    | HKD      | 1,395            | 1,265         | 1.24          |
| Fu Shou Yuan International Group                | 2,645    | HKD      | 1,346            | 1,306         | 1.28          |
|   |          |          | 3,937            | 3,799         | 3.73          |
| China   |          |          |                  |               |               |
| China Everbright Environment                    | 2,832    | HKD      | 1,052            | 1,123         | 1.10          |
|   |          |          | 1,052            | 1,123         | 1.10          |
| France  |          |          |                  |               |               |
| Veolia Environnement                            | 123      | EUR      | 2,987            | 2,916         | 2.86          |
|   |          |          | 2,987            | 2,916         | 2.86          |
| Great Britain                                   |          |          |                  |               |               |
| Genuit Group                                    | 281      | GBP      | 1,252            | 1,225         | 1.20          |
| Severn Trent                                    | 76       | GBP      | 1,832            | 1,814         | 1.78          |
| United Utilities Group                          | 210      | GBP      | 2,072            | 2,059         | 2.02          |
|   |          |          | 5,156            | 5,098         | 5.00          |
| Ireland   |          |          |                  |               |               |
| Pentair   | 51       | USD      | 3,237            | 3,088         | 3.03          |
| STERIS  | 15       | USD      | 2,565            | 2,566         | 2.52          |
|   |          |          | 5,802            | 5,654         | 5.55          |

<sup>1</sup> Regnan Sustainable Water and Waste Fund merged into the ICAV on 20 June 2024.

# SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS (continued)

# A) Transferable securities admitted to an official stock exchange listing (continued)

| Description               | Quantity     | Currency | Acquisition cost | Fair<br>value | Net<br>assets |
|---------------------------|--------------|----------|------------------|---------------|---------------|
|                           | '000         |          | £'000            | £'000         | %             |
| Italy                     |              |          |                  |               |               |
| Interpump Group           | 34           | EUR      | 1,222            | 1,195         | 1.17          |
|                           |              |          | 1,222            | 1,195         | 1.17          |
| lanan                     |              |          |                  |               |               |
| <b>Japan</b><br>Ebara     | 181          | JPY      | 2,167            | 2,263         | 2.22          |
| Kurita Water Industries   | 49           | JPY      | 1,628            | 1,642         | 1.61          |
| Organo                    | 49           | JPY      | 2,058            | 1,997         | 1.96          |
|                           | 43           | JI 1     | 5,853            | 5,902         | 5.79          |
|                           |              |          |                  |               | 0.70          |
| Jersey                    |              |          |                  |               |               |
| Ferguson                  | 14           | USD      | 2,298            | 2,194         | 2.15          |
|                           |              |          | 2,298            | 2,194         | 2.15          |
| Netherlands               |              |          |                  |               |               |
| Aalberts                  | 73           | EUR      | 2,583            | 2,376         | 2.33          |
| Arcadis                   | 46           | EUR      | 2,330            | 2,329         | 2.29          |
|                           |              |          | 4,913            | 4,705         | 4.62          |
| South Korea               |              |          |                  |               |               |
| Coway                     | 51           | KRW      | 1,748            | 1,876         | 1.84          |
|                           | <del>-</del> |          | 1,748            | 1,876         | 1.84          |
| United States             |              |          |                  | _             |               |
| A O Smith                 | 40           | USD      | 2,678            | 2,607         | 2.56          |
| Advanced Drainage Systems | 21           | USD      | 2,995            | 2,719         | 2.67          |
| American States Water     | 30           | USD      | 1,660            | 1,698         | 1.67          |
| American Water Works      | 14           | USD      | 1,446            | 1,435         | 1.41          |
| Ball                      | 38           | USD      | 1,893            | 1,854         | 1.82          |
| Clean Harbors             | 20           | USD      | 3,595            | 3,624         | 3.55          |
| Copart                    | 62           | USD      | 2,647            | 2,662         | 2.61          |
| Core & Main               | 81           | USD      | 3,313            | 3,136         | 3.08          |
| Crown Holdings            | 32           | USD      | 1,931            | 1,931         | 1.89          |
| Ecolab                    | 14           | USD      | 2,678            | 2,640         | 2.59          |
| LKQ                       | 55           | USD      | 1,788            | 1,806         | 1.77          |
| Mueller Industries        | 68           | USD      | 2,968            | 3,036         | 2.98          |
| Mueller Water Products    | 97           | USD      | 1,338            | 1,343         | 1.32          |
| Pool                      | 5            | USD      | 1,211            | 1,099         | 1.08          |
| Radius Recycling          | 45           | USD      | 533              | 524           | 0.51          |
| Republic Services         | 25           | USD      | 3,785            | 3,852         | 3.78          |
| Service International     | 44           | USD      | 2,490            | 2,493         | 2.45          |
|                           | 44           | 000      | 2,430            | 2,490         | 2.40          |

<sup>1</sup> Regnan Sustainable Water and Waste Fund merged into the ICAV on 20 June 2024.

# SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS (continued)

# A) Transferable securities admitted to an official stock exchange listing (continued)

| Description  |  |                          | Quantity    | Currency   | Acquisition<br>cost | Fair<br>value    | Net<br>assets |
|--------------|--|--------------------------|-------------|------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------|
|              |  |                          | <b>'000</b> |            | £'000               | £'000            | %             |
| United State | es (continued)                             |                          |             |            |                     |                  |               |
| Veralto      |  |                          | 31          | USD        | 2,449               | 2,360            | 2.31          |
| Waste Mana   | gement                                     |                          | 22          | USD        | 3,570               | 3,661            | 3.59          |
| Watts Water  | Technologies                               |                          | 18          | USD        | 2,625               | 2,571            | 2.52          |
| Xylem        |  |                          | 34          | USD        | 3,764               | 3,655            | 3.58          |
| Zurn Water S | Solutions                                  |                          | 64          | USD        | 1,539               | 1,473            | 1.44          |
|              |  | _                        |             |            | 55,269              | 54,636           | 53.59         |
| Investments  | s in Transferable securities               |                          |             |            | 99,914              | 98,676<br>98,676 | 96.79         |
| B) OTC fina  | ncial derivative instruments:              | Open foreign currenc     | y contracts |            |                     |                  |               |
| Maturity     | Counterparty                               | Currency                 | Purchased   | l Currency | Sold                | Fair<br>value    | Net<br>assets |
|              |  |                          | '000        | )          | '000                | £'000            | %             |
| 31.07.24     | Northern Trust                             | EUR                      | 763         | USD        | (817)               | 1                |               |
|              |  |                          |             |            |                     | 1                |               |
|              | Total unrealised appreciation 30 June 2024 | n on forward currency co | ontracts    |            |                     | 1                |               |

<sup>1</sup> Regnan Sustainable Water and Waste Fund merged into the ICAV on 20 June 2024.

# **GEOGRAPHIC DIVISION OF INVESTMENTS**

as at 30 June 2024

|  | Net assets<br>2024 |
|--|--------------------|
|  | %                  |
| United States  | 53.59              |
| Japan  | 5.79               |
| Ireland  | 5.55               |
| Great Britain  | 5.00               |
| Netherlands  | 4.62               |
| Cayman Islands   | 3.73               |
| Canada   | 3.01               |
| Brazil   | 2.99               |
| France   | 2.86               |
| Jersey   | 2.15               |
| Australia  | 2.12               |
| South Korea  | 1.84               |
| Bermuda  | 1.27               |
| Italy  | 1.17               |
| China  | 1.10               |
| Total investments at fair value through profit or loss                 | 96.79              |
| Other net assets   | 3.21               |
| Total net assets attributable to redeemable participating shareholders | 100.00             |

<sup>1</sup> Regnan Sustainable Water and Waste Fund merged into the ICAV on 20 June 2024.

# **ECONOMIC DIVISION OF INVESTMENTS**

as at 30 June 2024

|  | Net assets<br>2024 |
|--|--------------------|
|  | %                  |
| Capital goods  | 37.06              |
| Commercial & professional services                                     | 23.86              |
| Utilities  | 14.71              |
| Materials  | 6.81               |
| Consumer services  | 3.73               |
| Consumer discretionary distribution & retail                           | 2.85               |
| Health care equipment & services                                       | 2.52               |
| Industrial products  | 2.31               |
| Consumer durables & apparel  | 1.84               |
| Industrial services  | 1.10               |
| Total investments at fair value through profit or loss                 | 96.79              |
| Other net assets   | 3.21               |
| Total net assets attributable to redeemable participating shareholders | 100.00             |

<sup>1</sup> Regnan Sustainable Water and Waste Fund merged into the ICAV on 20 June 2024.

# SIGNIFICANT PORTFOLIO CHANGES

for the financial period from 20 June 2024 (date of merger) to 30 June 2024

| Security name                              | Quantity<br>'000 | Cost<br>£'000 |
|--|------------------|---------------|
| PURCHASES                                  |                  |               |
| Coway                                      | 51               | 1,748         |
| Interpump Group                            | 34               | 1,222         |
| Ambipar Participacoes e<br>Empreendimentos | 282              | 409           |
| Aalberts                                   | 2                | 58            |

There were no sales of securities during the financial period from 20 June 2024 (date of merger) to 30 June 2024.

The significant changes to the portfolio for the financial period are the aggregate purchases of a security exceeding 1% of the total value of purchases for the financial period. Where the number of purchases transactions exceeding 1% of the total value of purchases for the financial period is less than 20, then a minimum of 20 purchases will be disclosed. Where there were less than 20 purchase transactions during the period, all purchases are disclosed.

<sup>1</sup> Regnan Sustainable Water and Waste Fund merged into the ICAV on 20 June 2024.

# Notes to the Financial Statements

Perpetual Investment Services Europe ICAV

# Notes to the Financial Statements

for the financial period ended 30 June 2024

#### 1 Establishment and organisation

Perpetual Investment Services Europe ICAV (the "ICAV") is an open-ended umbrella-type Irish Collective Asset-Management Vehicle ("ICAV") with variable capital organised under the laws of Ireland and authorised by the CBI pursuant to the requirements of the Irish Collective Asset-management Vehicles Act 2015 (the "ICAV Act"), the European Communities (Undertakings for Collective Investment in Transferable Securities) Regulations, 2011 (as amended) (the "UCITS Regulations 2011") and to the CBI (Supervision and Enforcement) Act 2013 (Section 48(1)) (Undertakings for Collective Investment in Transferable Securities) Regulations 2019 (the "Central Bank UCITS Regulations 2019").

The ICAV was initially incorporated in Ireland on 3 July 2001 under the Companies Act 2014 with registration number 345142 and was converted from a public limited company structure to an ICAV structure on 30 November 2023.

The ICAV comprises distinct sub-funds. The assets of a sub-fund are invested separately in accordance with the investment objectives and policies of that sub-fund which are set out in a supplement to the Prospectus. As at 30 June 2024 the ICAV had seventeen active sub-funds, all denominated in GBP:

- JOHCM Continental European Fund
- JOHCM UK Growth Fund
- JOHCM European Select Values Fund
- JOHCM Global Select Fund
- JOHCM Global Emerging Markets Opportunities Fund
- JOHCM Asia ex-Japan Fund
- JOHCM Asia ex-Japan Small and Mid-Cap Fund
- JOHCM Global Opportunities Fund
- JOHCM UK Dynamic Fund
- Regnan (Ire) Global Mobility and Logistics Fund
- Regnan Global Equity Impact Solutions
- Regnan Sustainable Water and Waste Fund

Regnan Global Equity Impact Solutions and Regnan Sustainable Water and Waste Fund merged into the ICAV on 20 June 2024.

The primary investment objective of the ICAV is to seek long-term capital growth and it aims to achieve this as follows:

#### **JOHCM Continental European Fund**

The sub-fund aims to achieve its objective by investing in equity securities of companies domiciled or exercising the predominant part of their economic activities in Europe, excluding the UK.

#### **JOHCM UK Growth Fund**

The sub-fund aims to achieve long term capital growth in excess of the FTSE All Share Total Return Index, by investing in solid, well-managed companies domiciled or exercising the predominant part of their economic activities in the UK and capable of generating growth throughout the economic cycle.

#### **JOHCM European Select Values Fund**

The sub-fund aims to achieve its objective by investing in equity securities of companies domiciled or exercising the predominant part of their economic activities in Europe which are listed on European Exchanges or a Recognised Exchange.

#### **JOHCM Global Select Fund**

The sub-fund aims to achieve its objective by investing in a concentrated portfolio of global securities.

#### **JOHCM Global Emerging Markets Opportunities Fund**

The sub-fund aims to achieve long-term capital appreciation through investment, by investing in, both direct and indirect, a diversified portfolio of emerging market equity securities.

#### JOHCM Asia ex-Japan Fund

The sub-fund aims to achieve long-term capital appreciation through investment, both direct and indirect, in a diversified portfolio of Asia ex-Japan equity securities.

## JOHCM Asia ex-Japan Small and Mid-Cap Fund

The sub-fund aims to achieve long-term capital appreciation through investment, both direct and indirect, in a diversified portfolio of Asia ex-Japan Small and Mid-Cap equity securities.

#### **JOHCM Global Opportunities Fund**

The sub-fund aims to achieve long-term total return by investing in a concentrated portfolio of global equity securities. It is anticipated that the sub-fund's portfolio will comprise fewer than 50 holdings.

### 1 Establishment and organisation (continued)

#### **JOHCM UK Dynamic Fund**

The sub-fund aims to achieve long-term capital appreciation and outperform the Index net of fees by investing in stocks where ongoing corporate change creates an asymmetric risk/reward profile.

#### Regnan (Ire) Global Mobility and Logistics Fund

The sub-fund aims to generate capital growth over rolling 5-year periods by investing in equity securities (and their related securities such as American Depositary Receipts (ADRs)) of mobility and/or logistics companies.

#### **Regnan Global Equity Impact Solutions**

The sub-fund aims to achieve capital growth in excess of the Index (net of fees) over rolling 5 year periods and to generate a positive impact by investing in companies that have the potential to address the world's major social and environmental challenges.

#### Regnan Sustainable Water and Waste Fund

The sub-fund aims to generate capital growth over rolling 5-year periods and to pursue a sustainable objective by investing in companies which provide solutions to the global water and/or waste related challenges.

### 2 Principal Accounting Policies

The ICAV's condensed financial statements have been prepared in compliance with FRS 104 as it applies to the financial statements of the ICAV for the financial period ended 30 June 2024.

#### Significant Accounting policies

The same accounting policies, presentation and methods of computation are followed in these condensed financial statements as were applied in the preparation of the ICAV's financial statements for the financial year ended 31 December 2023.

#### 3 Financial instruments at Fair Value through Profit or Loss

|   |                           | M Continental<br>uropean Fund | JOHCM UK                  | Growth Fund               | JOHCM Eu                  | ropean Select<br>Values Fund |
|---|---------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|
|   | Fair value<br>30 Jun 2024 | Fair value<br>31 Dec 2023     | Fair value<br>30 Jun 2024 | Fair value<br>31 Dec 2023 | Fair value<br>30 Jun 2024 | Fair value<br>31 Dec 2023    |
|   | £'000                     | £'000                         | £'000                     | £'000                     | £'000                     | £'000                        |
| Financial assets held for trading               |                           |                               |                           |                           |                           |                              |
| Equities  | 493,120                   | 509,465                       | 206,950                   | 161,555                   | 87,121                    | 234,440                      |
| Investments in transferable securities          | 493,120                   | 509,465                       | 206,950                   | 161,555                   | 87,121                    | 234,440                      |
| Options   | ,                         |                               |                           | ,                         | ,                         | 333                          |
| Options Forward Currency Contracts              | <u>-</u>                  |                               | 1                         |                           |                           |                              |
| Investments in financial derivative instruments | _                         |                               | 1                         | _                         | _                         | 333                          |
| Total financial assets                          | 493,120                   | 509,465                       | 206,951                   | 161,555                   | 87,121                    | 234,773                      |
| Forward Currency Contracts                      | (22)                      | (12)                          | _                         | _                         | _                         |                              |
| Investments in financial derivative instruments | (22)                      | (12)                          | _                         |                           | _                         |                              |
| Total financial liabilities                     | (22)                      | (12)                          | <u>-</u>                  | <u> </u>                  | _                         |                              |

# 3 Financial instruments at Fair Value through Profit or Loss (continued)

|   | JOHCM Globa               | al Select Fund                    | ,                         | bal Emerging<br>rtunities Fund              | JOHCM A                   | Asia ex-Japan<br>Fund          |
|---|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
|   | Fair value<br>30 Jun 2024 | Fair value<br>31 Dec 2023         | Fair value<br>30 Jun 2024 | Fair value<br>31 Dec 2023                   | Fair value<br>30 Jun 2024 | Fair value<br>31 Dec 2023      |
|   | £'000                     | £'000                             | £'000                     | £'000                                       | £'000                     | £'000                          |
| Financial assets held for trading               |                           |                                   |                           |   |                           |                                |
| Equities  | 1,185,488                 | 1,104,492                         | 187,091                   | 186,287                                     | 18,317                    | 18,642                         |
| Investments in transferable securities          | 1,185,488                 | 1,104,492                         | 187,091                   | 186,287                                     | 18,317                    | 18,642                         |
| Forward Currency Contracts                      |                           | 4                                 |                           |   |                           |                                |
| Investments in financial derivative instruments | _                         | 4                                 |                           |   | _                         |                                |
| Total financial assets                          | 1,185,488                 | 1,104,496                         | 187,091                   | 186,287                                     | 18,317                    | 18,642                         |
|   |                           | Asia ex-Japan<br>Mid-Cap Fund     |                           | OHCM Global<br>rtunities Fund               | JOHCM UK E                | Oynamic Fund                   |
|   | Fair value<br>30 Jun 2024 | Fair value<br>31 Dec 2023         | Fair value<br>30 Jun 2024 | Fair value<br>31 Dec 2023                   | Fair value<br>30 Jun 2024 | Fair value<br>31 Dec 2023      |
|   | £'000                     | £'000                             | £'000                     | £'000                                       | £'000                     | £'000                          |
| Financial assets held for trading Equities      | 24,576                    | 21,337                            | 615,921                   | 525,227                                     | 7,350                     | 21,243                         |
| Investments in transferable securities          | 24,576                    | 21,337                            | 615,921                   | 525,227                                     | 7,350                     | 21,243                         |
| Forward Currency Contracts                      | _                         | <u> </u>                          | _                         | 5   | _                         |                                |
| Investments in financial derivative instruments | _                         | _                                 | _                         | 5   | _                         | _                              |
| Total financial assets                          | 24,576                    | 21,337                            | 615,921                   | 525,232                                     | 7,350                     | 21,243                         |
| Forward Currency Contracts                      | -                         | _                                 | (3)                       | _   | -                         | _                              |
| Investments in financial derivative instruments | _                         | _                                 | (3)                       | -   | _                         | _                              |
| Total financial liabilities                     |                           | <del>-</del>                      | (3)                       |   |                           |                                |
|   | Regna<br>Mobility and Lo  | an (Ire) Global<br>ogistics Fund¹ |                           | Global Equity<br>act Solutions <sup>2</sup> |                           | ainable Water<br>I Waste Fund³ |
|   | Fair value<br>30 Jun 2024 | Fair value<br>31 Dec 2023         | Fair value<br>30 Jun 2024 | Fair value<br>31 Dec 2023                   | Fair value<br>30 Jun 2024 | Fair value<br>31 Dec 2023      |
|   | £'000                     | £'000                             | £'000                     | £'000                                       | £'000                     | £'000                          |
| Financial assets held for trading Equities      | 9,818                     | 9,345                             | 26,221                    | _   | 98,676                    | _                              |
| Investments in transferable securities          | 9,818                     | 9,345                             | 26,221                    | _   | 98,676                    |                                |
| Forward Currency Contracts                      | 3,010                     | 9,345                             | 20,221                    |   | 90,070                    | <u>_</u>                       |
| Investments in financial                        |                           |                                   |                           |   | •                         |                                |
| derivative instruments                          | _                         |                                   | _                         |   | 1                         |                                |
| Total financial assets                          | 9,818                     | 9,345                             | 26,221                    |   | 98,677                    |                                |

<sup>1</sup> Regnan (Ire) Global Mobility and Logistics Fund was launched on 28 November 2023.

<sup>2</sup> Regnan Global Equity Impact Solutions merged into the ICAV on 20 June 2024.

<sup>3</sup> Regnan Sustainable Water and Waste Fund merged into the ICAV on 20 June 2024.

#### 4 Taxation

Under current Irish law and practice the ICAV qualifies as an investment undertaking under Section 739B of the Taxes Consolidation Act, 1997 and is not therefore chargeable to Irish tax on its relevant income or relevant gains. No stamp, transfer or registration tax is payable in Ireland on the issue, redemption or transfer of shares in the ICAV. Distributions and interest on securities issued in countries other than Ireland may be subject to taxes including withholding taxes imposed by such countries. The ICAV may not be able to benefit from a reduction in the rate of withholding tax by virtue of the double taxation agreement in operation between Ireland and other countries. The ICAV may not, therefore, be able to reclaim withholding tax suffered by it in particular countries.

Following legislative changes in the Finance Act 2006, the holding of shares at the end of a relevant period will, in respect of Irish resident investors, also constitute a chargeable event. To the extent that any tax issues arise on such a chargeable event, such tax will be allowed as a credit against any tax payable on the subsequent encashment, redemption, cancellation or transfer of the relevant shares.

The relevant period is defined as a period of eight financial periods beginning with the acquisition of a share by a shareholder and each subsequent period of eight financial periods beginning immediately after the preceding relevant period.

Dividends received from investment in Irish equities may be subject to Irish dividend withholding tax (currently at the rate of 20%). However, the ICAV can make a declaration to the payer that it is a collective investment undertaking beneficially entitled to the dividends to avoid this withholding tax. The ICAV is not required to deduct dividend withholding tax on dividend payments to shareholders provided the shareholder has completed the relevant declaration. It is the intention of the Directors that the business of the ICAV will be conducted in such a manner as to ensure that the ICAV will be regarded as Resident in Ireland for tax purposes.

Withholding tax is recognised in the expenses section on the Statement of Comprehensive Income.

#### Indian Capital Gains Tax ("CGT")

Long Term CGT

Consequent to the introduction of tax in India on long term capital gains, as per section 55(2)(ac) of the Indian Income Tax Act, 1961 (the "Tax Act"), the cost of acquisition of long term capital assets specified under section 112A, which are acquired before 1 February 2018 shall be the higher of:

- a) The cost of acquisition of such asset; and
- b) the lower of:
  - i) the fair market value of such asset; and
  - ii) the full value of consideration received or accruing as a result of the transfer of the capital asset.

Fair market value in case of capital assets listed on any recognised stock exchange as on 31 January 2018 is the highest price of such capital asset quoted on such exchange on the said date.

As per provisions of Section 115AD read with section 112A of the Tax Act, long term capital gains above INR 0.1 million on transfer of long term capital asset being an equity share in a company (Securities Transaction Tax ("STT") paid on acquisition and transfer) or unit of an equity oriented fund (STT paid on transfer) or a unit of a business trust (STT paid on transfer) shall be taxable at the rate of 10% (plus applicable surcharge and cess).

#### Short-Term Capital Gains Tax

As per the provisions of Section 115AD read with Section 111A of the Tax Act, the ICAV (being registered as FPI in India) is liable to pay tax at 15% on the short-term capital gains arising from the transfer of a short-term capital asset, being an equity share in a company and the transaction of sale of such equity shares is chargeable to STT.

The ICAV will also be liable to pay surcharge at 2% on its tax liability arising out of income earned in India (in case the total income of the ICAV exceeds INR 10 million but does not exceed INR 100 million) or a surcharge at 5% on its tax liability arising out of income earned in India (in case the total income of the ICAV exceeds INR 100 million). In addition to the surcharge, the ICAV will be liable to pay a Health and Education cess of 4% on its total tax liability (including surcharge).

Indian CGT on any Indian based securities is recognised in capital gains tax in the Statement of Comprehensive Income.

For the financial period ended 30 June 2024, CGT on realised gains amounted to GBP 138,858 (31 December 2023: GBP 256,158) for JOHCM Global Emerging Markets Opportunities Fund, GBP 4,825 (31 December 2023: GBP 74,831) for JOHCM Asia ex-Japan Fund and GBP 60,843 (31 December 2023: GBP 12,032) for JOHCM Asia ex-Japan Small and Mid-Cap Fund. This is included in Other payables in the Statement of Financial Position.

#### 4 Taxation (continued)

Change in the provision for CGT on unrealised gains for the financial period ended 30 June 2024, amounted to GBP 199,253 (30 June 2023: GBP (43,000)) for JOHCM Global Emerging Markets Opportunities Fund, GBP (58,943) (30 June 2023: GBP (31,000)) for JOHCM Asia ex-Japan Fund and GBP (123,573) (30 June 2023: GBP (111,000)) for JOHCM Asia ex-Japan Small and Mid-Cap Fund. This is included in the Indian CGT Expense in the Statement of Comprehensive Income.

For the financial period ended 30 June 2024, JOHCM Asia ex-Japan Fund received compensation of GBP 12,098 (30 June 2023: GBP 16,401) from JOHCM Asia ex-Japan Small and Mid-Cap Fund and GBP 13,029 (30 June 2023: GBP 13,660) from JOHCM Global Emerging Markets Opportunities Fund for losses utilised in FY 2024 and 2023 in India. This is included in the Indian CGT on the Statement of Comprehensive Income.

#### CGT Policy - Unrealised Gains

The ICAV estimates potential tax liability which may arise due to disposal of assets in India. This is to protect remaining investors from the adverse effect of redemptions placed by investors exiting the sub-funds. At the end of each Indian fiscal year, the ICAV will review transactions over the period and reimburse individual sub-funds for any losses which had been shared with other sub-funds in order to reduce the ICAV's overall tax liability.

#### 5 Share capital

The authorised share capital of the ICAV was Euro 40,000 divided into 40,000 Subscriber shares of one Euro each and 500,000,000,000 Redeemable Participating Shares of no par value. As only redeemable participating shares can represent an interest in a sub-fund, the subscriber shares have no entitlement or interest in such sub-funds.

#### Subscriber Shares

40,000 subscriber shares were issued to J O Hambro Capital Management Limited or its nominees to comply with the requirements of the ICAV Act

J O Hambro Capital Management Limited redeemed 39,993 of these subscriber shares on 22 November 2001. The remaining seven subscriber shares are fully paid up.

Each holder of subscriber shares is entitled to attend and vote at any General Meeting except that any holder of subscriber shares is not entitled to vote at any such General Meeting at any time that more than one shareholder holds participating shares in issue. The subscriber shares do not form part of the NAV of the ICAV and are thus disclosed in the financial statements by way of this note only. In the opinion of the Directors, this disclosure reflects the nature of the ICAV's business as an investment fund.

The rights attached to any class of share may, whether or not the ICAV is being wound up, be varied or abrogated with the consent in writing of the holders of 75% of the issued shares of that class or with the sanction of a special resolution passed at a separate general meeting of the holders of the shares of that class.

#### **Redeemable Participating Shares**

The issued redeemable participating share capital is at all times equal to the NAV of the ICAV. The movement in the number of participating shares is shown in the Statement of Changes in Net Assets Attributable to Holders of Redeemable Participating Shares.

#### **Capital Management Policies**

The ICAV may from time to time by ordinary resolution increase its capital, consolidate and divide its shares into shares of a larger amount or subdivide its shares into shares of a smaller amount or cancel any shares not taken or agreed to be taken by any person. The ICAV may by special resolution from time to time reduce its share capital in any way permitted by law.

#### Dilution Adjustment Mechanism ("DAM")

In the event of a sub-fund being in a net subscription or net redemption position that exceeds a predetermined threshold on any dealing day, the ICAV may make a Dilution Adjustment to the NAV per share of the relevant share classes to cover the duties and charges and spreads, being the costs involved in rebalancing the sub-fund's portfolio in respect of the net issue of shares on that dealing day. For further details please refer to the Prospectus.

## 5 Share capital (continued)

During the periods ended 30 June 2024 and 30 June 2023, Dilution Adjustment affected the NAV per share of the sub-funds. The below shows the total adjustments applied for the period:

|  | Dilu<br>In     | Dilution Adjustment<br>Impact on Dealing |  |  |
|--|----------------|--|--|--|
| Sub-funds  | 30 June 2024   | 30 June 2023                             |  |  |
|  | £'000          | £'000                                    |  |  |
| JOHCM Continental European Fund                                |                |  |  |  |
| Subscriptions  | 22             | 53                                       |  |  |
| Redemptions  | 33             | -  |  |  |
| JOHCM UK Growth Fund   |                |  |  |  |
| Subscriptions  | 278            | 262                                      |  |  |
| Redemptions  | 58             | 176                                      |  |  |
| JOHCM European Select Values Fund                              |                |  |  |  |
| Subscriptions  | •              | -  |  |  |
| Redemptions  | 323            |  |  |  |
| JOHCM Global Select Fund                                       |                |  |  |  |
| Subscriptions  | -              | -  |  |  |
| Redemptions  | <del>-</del> - | 29                                       |  |  |
| JOHCM Global Emerging Markets Opportunities Fund Subscriptions | 23             |  |  |  |
| Redemptions  | 23             | <del>-</del>                             |  |  |
| JOHCM Asia ex-Japan Fund                                       | 20             |  |  |  |
| Subscriptions  | <u>-</u>       |  |  |  |
| Redemptions  | 6              | _  |  |  |
| JOHCM Asia ex-Japan Small and Mid-Cap Fund                     |                |  |  |  |
| Subscriptions  | -              | 7  |  |  |
| Redemptions  | -              | -  |  |  |
| JOHCM Global Opportunities Fund                                |                |  |  |  |
| Subscriptions  | 51             | 44                                       |  |  |
| Redemptions  | -              | 13                                       |  |  |
| JOHCM UK Dynamic Fund  |                |  |  |  |
| Subscriptions  | -              | 4  |  |  |
| Redemptions  | 12             | 1  |  |  |
| Regnan Global Equity Impact Solutions <sup>1</sup>             |                |  |  |  |
| Subscriptions  | -              | -  |  |  |
| Redemptions  | 1              | -  |  |  |
| Regnan Sustainable Water and Water Waste Fund <sup>2</sup>     |                |  |  |  |
| Subscriptions  | 36             | -  |  |  |
| Redemptions  | -              | -  |  |  |

<sup>1</sup> Regnan Global Equity Impact Solutions merged into the ICAV on 20 June 2024.

These amounts are included within "Proceeds from issuance of shares" and "Payments on redemption of shares" in the Statement of Changes in Net Assets Attributable to Holders of Redeemable Participating Shares.

#### 6 Operating expenses

#### **Management and Performance Fees**

#### **Management Fee**

The Manager will pay the Investment Manager out of the Management Fee. The Management Fee is accrued daily and is payable monthly in arrears. The Manager will also be entitled to the reimbursement of all reasonable properly-vouched out-of-pocket expenses (including VAT thereon) incurred in the performance of its duties hereunder.

The Manager does not charge any additional fees.

Dilution Adiustment

<sup>2</sup> Regnan Sustainable Water and Waste Fund merged into the ICAV on 20 June 2024.

#### **Management and Performance Fees (continued)**

#### Management Fee (continued)

Any performance fee is to be paid directly to the Investment Manager.

The following table provides details of the investment management fee rate applied to each share class of each sub-fund.

| Sub-fund  | Share class                          | Management fee |
|---|--------------------------------------|----------------|
| IOLIOM Ocation and all Farmances Free d           | ODD Olese A Oleses                   | %              |
| JOHCM Continental European Fund                   | GBP Class A Shares                   | 0.75%          |
|   | EUR Class A Shares                   | 0.75%          |
|   | USD Hedged Class A Shares            | 0.75%          |
|   | GBP Hedged Class A Shares            | 0.75%          |
|   | GBP Class B Shares                   | 1.25%          |
|   | EUR Class B Shares                   | 1.25%          |
|   | USD Hedged Class B Shares            | 1.25%          |
|   | GBP X Shares                         | 0.525%         |
|   | GBP Y Shares                         | 0.625%         |
|   | EUR Y Shares                         | 0.625%         |
|   | USD Y Shares                         | 0.625%         |
|   | GBP Hedged X Shares                  | 0.55%          |
|   | GBP Hedged Y Shares                  | 0.625%         |
| JOHCM UK Growth Fund                              | GBP Class A Shares                   | 0.75%          |
|   | GBP Class B Shares                   | 1.25%          |
|   | GBP Class X Shares                   | 0.60%          |
|   | EUR Non-Distributing R Shares        | 0.95%          |
|   | EUR Non-Distributing X Shares        | 0.60%          |
|   | EUR Hedged Non-Distributing X Shares | 0.60%          |
|   | USD Non-Distributing R Shares        | 0.95%          |
|   | USD Non-Distributing X Shares        | 0.60%          |
| JOHCM European Select Values Fund                 | GBP Class A Shares                   | 0.75%          |
| •   | EUR Class A Shares                   | 0.75%          |
|   | GBP Class B Shares                   | 1.25%          |
|   | EUR Class B Shares                   | 1.25%          |
|   | EUR Y Shares                         | 0.525%         |
|   | EUR X Shares                         | 1.50%          |
|   | EUR Non-Distributing Class           | 1.25%          |
| JOHCM Global Select Fund                          | GBP Class A Shares                   | 0.75%          |
| 3.13.11 3.1334. 3.134. 4.14                       | EUR Class A Shares                   | 0.75%          |
|   | USD Class A Shares                   | 0.75%          |
|   | GBP Class B Shares                   | 1.50%          |
|   | EUR Class B Shares                   | 1.50%          |
|   | USD Class B Shares                   | 1.50%          |
|   | EUR Non - Distributing Shares        | 1.25%          |
| JOHCM Global Emerging Markets Opportunities Fund  | GBP Class A Shares                   | 0.90%          |
| OCHOW Clobal Emerging Warkets Opportunities I und | EUR Class A Shares                   | 0.90%          |
|   | USD Class A Shares                   | 0.90%          |
|   | GBP Class B Shares                   | 1.50%          |
|   | EUR Class B Shares                   | 1.50%          |
|   | USD Class B Shares                   | 1.50%          |
|   | GBP Y Shares                         | 0.75%          |
|   |                                      |                |
|   | USD Y Shares                         | 0.75%          |
|   | GBP Z shares^                        | =              |
|   | Australian Dollar Z shares^          | -              |
|   | Canadian Dollar Z shares^            | -              |

<sup>^</sup> The Management Fee will be negotiated separately with the Investment Manager and not charged to the sub-fund.

# Management and Performance Fees (continued) Management Fee (continued)

| Sub-fund   | Share class                                 | Management fee |
|--|---|----------------|
|  |   | %              |
| JOHCM Global Emerging Markets Opportunities Fund | GBP Class A Shares                          | 0.90%          |
|  | EUR Class A Shares                          | 0.90%          |
|  | USD Class A Shares                          | 0.90%          |
|  | GBP Class B Shares                          | 1.50%          |
|  | EUR Class B Shares                          | 1.50%          |
|  | USD Class B Shares                          | 1.50%          |
|  | GBP Y Shares                                | 0.75%          |
|  | USD Y Shares                                | 0.75%          |
|  | GBP Z shares <sup>^</sup>                   | -              |
|  | Australian Dollar Z shares^                 | -              |
|  | Canadian Dollar Z shares <sup>^</sup>       | -              |
| JOHCM Asia ex-Japan Fund                         | GBP Class A Shares                          | 0.90%          |
|  | EUR Class A Shares                          | 0.90%          |
|  | USD Class A Shares                          | 0.90%          |
|  | GBP Class B Shares                          | 1.50%          |
|  | EUR Class B Shares                          | 1.50%          |
|  | USD Class B Shares                          | 1.50%          |
|  | GBP Z Class Shares^                         | 1.0070         |
|  | USD Class Z Shares^                         | _              |
| JOHCM Asia ex-Japan Small and Mid-Cap Fund       | GBP Class A Shares                          | 0.90%          |
| oorrowrtold ox dapair ornali and wild oap i and  | EUR Class A Shares                          | 0.90%          |
|  | USD Class A Shares                          | 0.90%          |
|  | GBP Class B Shares                          | 1.50%          |
|  | EUR Class B Shares                          | 1.50%          |
|  | USD Class B Shares                          | 1.50%          |
|  | GBP Z Class Shares <sup>^</sup>             | 1.50%          |
| JOHCM Global Opportunities Fund                  | GBP Class Shares                            | 0.75%          |
| JOHCIVI Global Opportunities Fund                | EUR Class A shares                          | 0.75%          |
|  |   |                |
|  | USD Class A shares                          | 0.75%          |
|  | EUR Hedged A shares                         | 0.625%         |
|  | GBP Class B shares                          | 1.50%          |
|  | EUR Class B shares                          | 1.50%          |
|  | USD Class B shares                          | 1.50%          |
|  | GBP X shares                                | 0.625%         |
|  | GBP Hedged X shares                         | 0.625%         |
|  | EUR X shares                                | 0.625%         |
|  | GBP Z shares <sup>^</sup>                   | -              |
|  | EUR Class Z shares <sup>^</sup>             | =              |
|  | Canadian Dollar Z shares <sup>^</sup>       | =              |
|  | GBP Non-Distributing X shares               | 0.625%         |
|  | Euro Non-Distributing X shares              | 0.625%         |
|  | Norwegian Kroner Non- Distributing X shares | 0.625%         |
| JOHCM UK Dynamic Fund                            | GBP Non-Distributing A Shares               | 0.75%          |
|  | GBP Y Shares                                | 0.625%         |
|  | EUR Y Shares                                | 0.625%         |
|  | USD Y Shares                                | 0.625%         |
| Regnan (Ire) Global Mobility and Logistics Fund  | GBP Class A Shares                          | 0.85%          |
| · · · · · · · · ·                                | EUR Class A Shares                          | 0.85%          |
|  | USD Class A Shares                          | 0.85%          |
|  | GBP Seed Shares                             | 0.30%          |

<sup>^</sup> The Management Fee will be negotiated separately with the Investment Manager and not charged to the sub-fund.

Management and Performance Fees (continued)
Management Fee (continued)

| Sub-fund   | Share class            | Management fee |
|--|------------------------|----------------|
|  |                        | %              |
| Regnan Global Equity Impact Solutions <sup>1</sup>   | GBP Class A Shares     | 0.75%          |
|  | EUR Class A Shares     | 0.75%          |
|  | EUR Hedged A Shares    | 0.75%          |
|  | USD Class A Shares     | 0.75%          |
|  | GBP Class B Shares     | 1.50%          |
|  | EUR Class B Shares     | 1.50%          |
|  | EUR Hedged B Shares    | 1.50%          |
|  | USD Class B Shares     | 1.50%          |
|  | GBP Class Y Shares     | 0.625%         |
|  | EUR Class Y Shares     | 0.625%         |
|  | USD Class Y Shares     | 0.625%         |
|  | CAD Class Y Shares     | 0.625%         |
|  | GBP Class Z Shares     | 0.25%          |
|  | GBP Class Seed Shares  | 0.25%          |
|  | EUR Hedged Seed Shares | 0.25%          |
|  | USD Class Seed Shares  | 0.25%          |
|  | EUR Class Seed Shares  | 0.25%          |
| Regnan Sustainable Water and Waste Fund <sup>2</sup> | GBP Class A Shares     | 0.85%          |
|  | EUR Class A Shares     | 0.85%          |
|  | EUR Hedged A Shares    | 0.85%          |
|  | USD Class A Shares     | 0.85%          |
|  | GBP Class B Shares     | 1.50%          |
|  | EUR Class B Shares     | 1.50%          |
|  | USD Class B Shares     | 1.50%          |
|  | GBP Class Y Shares     | 0.75%          |
|  | EUR Class Y Shares     | 0.75%          |
|  | USD Class Y Shares     | 0.75%          |

<sup>1</sup> Regnan Global Equity Impact Solutions merged into the ICAV on 20 June 2024.

For the financial period ended 30 June 2024 the ICAV incurred GBP 14,101,000 (30 June 2023: GBP 14,612,000) in total for Management Fees of which GBP 2,781,000 was payable as at 30 June 2024 (31 December 2023: GBP 2,075,000).

The Manager has voluntarily agreed to waive a portion of its fees and/or reimburse certain expenses in respect of individual sub-funds so that the total expenses of those sub-funds will not exceed voluntary expense limitations established for each respective sub-fund. The Manager, at its discretion, may revise or discontinue the voluntary waivers and/or expense reimbursements at any time. For the financial periods ended 30 June 2024 and 30 June 2023, the Management fees waived and reimbursed were as follows:

| Sub-fund   | 30 Jun<br>2024 | 30 Jun<br>2023 |
|--|----------------|----------------|
|  | £'000          | £'000          |
| JOHCM Asia ex-Japan Small and Mid-Cap Fund                   | 2              | 4              |
| JOHCM UK Dynamic Fund  | 45             | 41             |
| Regnan (Ire) Global Mobility and Logistics Fund <sup>1</sup> | 42             | _              |
| Regnan Global Equity Impact Solutions <sup>2</sup>           | 1              | _              |

 $<sup>1 \ \ \</sup>text{Regnan (Ire) Global Mobility and Logistics Fund was launched on 28 \ November 2023.}$ 

<sup>2</sup> Regnan Sustainable Water and Waste Fund merged into the ICAV on 20 June 2024.

<sup>2</sup> Regnan Global Equity Impact Solutions merged into the ICAV on 20 June 2024.

#### Management and Performance Fees (continued)

#### **Performance Fees**

Under the provisions of the investment management agreement, a performance fee may be payable to the Investment Manager in respect of each class of Shares in a sub-fund as set out in the relevant Supplement. The performance fee is accrued daily and is paid annually in arrears. The performance year for all sub-funds was the period commencing 1 January 2023 or the inception date if later. There are no performance fees on the Regnan (Ire) Global Mobility and Logistics Fund, Regnan Global Equity Impact Solutions and Regnan Sustainable Water and Waste Fund. For further information please refer to the Prospectus.

The below table shows the performance fees charged during the financial period ended 30 June 2024 which are included in the Statement of Comprehensive Income:

| Sub-fund                        | Share class name   |       | % of the fees<br>based on the<br>share class NAV |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|-------|--|
|                                 |                    | £'000 |  |
| JOHCM Continental European Fund | GBP Class A        | 5     | 0.01   |
| JOHCM Continental European Fund | EUR Class A        | 6     | 0.02   |
| JOHCM Continental European Fund | USD Class A        | =     | 0.01   |
| JOHCM Continental European Fund | EUR Class B        | -     | 0.00   |
| JOHCM Continental European Fund | GBP Hedged Class A | 2     | 0.08   |
| JOHCM Continental European Fund | GBP Class X        | 9     | 0.01   |
| JOHCM Continental European Fund | USD Hedged Class B | 1     | 0.01   |
| JOHCM Continental European Fund | GBP Hedged Class Y | 1     | 0.01   |
| JOHCM Continental European Fund | GBP Class Y        | 18    | 0.01   |
| JOHCM Continental European Fund | EUR Class Y        | 41    | 0.09   |
| JOHCM Continental European Fund | USD Class Y        | =     | 0.01   |
| JOHCM UK Dynamic Fund           | GBP Class Y        | 26    | 0.34   |
| JOHCM UK Dynamic Fund           | EUR Class Y        | =     | 0.22   |
| JOHCM UK Dynamic Fund           | EUR Class Z        | -     | 1.80   |

The below table shows the performance fees charged during the financial period ended 30 June 2023 which are included in the Statement of Comprehensive Income:

| Sub-fund                                 | Share class name   | Performance fee<br>charged<br>(in GBP) | % of the fees<br>based on the<br>share class NAV |
|--|--------------------|--|--|
|  |                    | £'000                                  |  |
| JOHCM Continental European Fund          | GBP Class A        | 4                                      | 0.01%  |
| JOHCM Continental European Fund          | EUR Class A        | 2                                      | 0.00%  |
| JOHCM Continental European Fund          | USD Class A        | 2                                      | 0.05%  |
| JOHCM Continental European Fund          | GBP Hedged Class A | 3                                      | 0.11%  |
| JOHCM Continental European Fund          | GBP Class X        | 23                                     | 0.02%  |
| JOHCM Continental European Fund          | USD Hedged Class B | 11                                     | 0.11%  |
| JOHCM Continental European Fund          | GBP Hedged Class Y | 4                                      | 0.10%  |
| JOHCM Continental European Fund          | GBP Class Y        | 12                                     | 0.01%  |
| JOHCM Continental European Fund          | EUR Class Y        | 3                                      | 0.00%  |
| JOHCM Global Emerging Opportunities Fund | GBP Class A        | 3                                      | 0.20%  |
| JOHCM Global Emerging Opportunities Fund | USD Class A        | 17                                     | 0.16%  |
| JOHCM Global Emerging Opportunities Fund | EUR Class A        | 29                                     | 0.20%  |
| JOHCM Global Emerging Opportunities Fund | USD Class B        | 2                                      | 0.12%  |
| JOHCM Global Emerging Opportunities Fund | GBP Class Y        | 17                                     | 0.23%  |
| JOHCM Global Emerging Opportunities Fund | USD Class Y        | 3                                      | 0.17%  |
|  |                    |  |  |

#### Administration fees

The Administrator will be entitled to an annual fee payable out of the Net Asset Value of each sub-fund (plus VAT, if any) at a rate which will not exceed 0.0075% per annum. Such fees will be accrued daily and are payable monthly in arrears.

#### Management and Performance Fees (continued)

#### Administration fees (continued)

The Administrator will also be entitled to the payment of fees for acting as registrar and transfer agent to the ICAV and transaction charges (which are charged at normal commercial rates), which are based on transactions undertaken by the ICAV, the number of subscriptions, redemptions, exchanges, distribution calculations, investor due diligence and transfer of Shares processed by the Administrator and time spent on ICAV shareholder servicing duties and to the reimbursement of operating expenses, including a fixed charge of EUR 416 per annum for the operation of each share class.

The Administrator shall also be entitled to fees relating to services provided in relation to taxation and regulatory reporting requirements. The Administrator shall also be entitled to be repaid for all its out of pocket expenses incurred on behalf of the ICAV, which shall include reasonable legal fees, courier fees, telecommunications and expenses.

#### Depositary fee

The Depositary shall be entitled to receive a fee, payable out of the Net Asset Value of each sub-fund (plus VAT, if any) at a rate which shall not exceed 0.0075% per annum which shall accrue daily and be payable monthly in arrears. The Depositary shall also be entitled to be reimbursed out of the assets of each sub-fund for all of its reasonable disbursements incurred on behalf of the Funds including safekeeping fees, expenses and transaction charges which shall be charged at normal commercial rates. The Depositary shall also be entitled to be reimbursed for reasonable out-of-pocket expenses necessarily incurred by it in the performance of its duties.

#### **Paying Agent fees**

Unless specified otherwise, fees and expenses of Paying Agents, which will be at normal commercial rates, will be borne by relevant sub-funds. Fees payable to the agent which are based upon NAV will be payable only from the NAV of the relevant sub-fund attributable to the classes of the Shares.

#### Directors' remuneration

The Directors shall be entitled to a fee in remuneration for their services at a rate to be determined from time to time by the Directors, but so that the aggregate amount of Directors' remuneration in any one year shall not exceed EUR 75,000. Markus Lewandowski and Amy Johnson have agreed to waive their entitlement to remuneration. The Directors may also be paid all travelling, hotel and other expenses properly incurred by them in attending and returning from meetings of the Directors or general meetings of the ICAV or in connection with the business of the ICAV. For the financial period ended 30 June 2024, the ICAV incurred GBP 36,000 (30 June 2023: GBP 32,000) in total for Directors' remuneration of which GBP Nil was payable as at 30 June 2024 (31 December 2023: GBP Nil).

Directors' fees charged for the financial period ended 30 June 2024 and 30 June 2023 were as follows:

|               |             | TOTAL*      |
|---------------|-------------|-------------|
|               | 30 Jun 2024 | 30 Jun 2023 |
|               | £'000       | £'000       |
| Director fees | 36          | 32          |
| Total         | 36          | 32          |

#### Auditors' remuneration

The accrued amount for work carried out for the ICAV for the financial period end is as follows:

|                                     |             | TOTAL*      |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
|                                     | 30 Jun 2024 | 30 Jun 2023 |
|                                     | £'000       | £'000       |
| Audit services (inc VAT) Audit fees | 45          | 52          |
| Non audit services (inc VAT)        |             |             |
| Tax advisory fee                    | _           | _           |
| Other non-audit services            | _           |             |
| Total                               | 45          | 52          |

<sup>\*</sup> Includes US Dollar balances converted at the average exchange rate of GBP1=£0.790662.

#### Service provider fees

For the financial period ended 30 June 2024 and 30 June 2023, the service provider fees were as follows:

|                                      |             | TOTAL*      |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
|                                      | 30 Jun 2024 | 30 Jun 2023 |
|                                      | £'000       | £'000       |
|                                      |             |             |
| Administration fees                  | 106         | 245         |
| Custody fees                         | 156         | 208         |
| Depositary fees                      | 115         | 121         |
| Transfer and domiciliary agency fees | 137         | 145         |
| Total                                | 514         | 719         |

<sup>\*</sup> Includes US Dollar balances converted at the average exchange rate of GBP1=£0.790662.

#### 7 Related parties

Parties are considered to be related if one party has the ability to control the other party or exercise significant influence over the other party in making financial or operational decisions, or if the party is a member of the key management personnel of the entity or its parent.

The Manager and Investment Manager are related parties under this definition. For the financial period ended 30 June 2024, the ICAV incurred GBP 14,101,000 (30 June 2023: GBP 14,612,000) in total for management fees of which GBP 2,781,000 was payable as at 30 June 2024 (31 December 2023: GBP 2,075,000). Further details in respect of Manager and Investment Manager fee are disclosed in Note 6. As also discussed in Note 6, the Investment Manager is entitled to receive performance fees. For the financial period ended 30 June 2024, the ICAV accrued GBP 109,000 (30 June 2023: GBP 135,000) in total for performance fees of which GBP 71,000 was payable as at 30 June 2024 (31 December 2023: GBP 360,000).

For the financial period ended 30 June 2024 the ICAV received GBP 138,000 (30 June 2023: GBP 45,000) in total as Reimbursement from the Investment Manager of which GBP 140,000 was receivable as at 30 June 2024 (31 December 2023: GBP 135,000). Refer to Note 6 for further details.

Máire O'Connor is an independent Non-executive Director of the ICAV and the Manager. As at 30 June 2024, Ms. O'Connor did not hold shares in the sub-funds of the ICAV (30 June 2023: Nil). Ms. O'Connor receives a fee for Director services to the ICAV.

David Fagan is independent Non-executive Director of the ICAV. As at 30 June 2024, Mr. Fagan did not hold shares in the sub-funds of the ICAV (30 June 2023: Nil). Mr. Fagan receives a fee for Director services to the ICAV.

Helen Vaughan is an independent Non-executive Director of the ICAV and the Manager. Ms. Vaughan held 8,772 shares in JOHCM Global Select Fund as at 30 June 2024 (30 June 2023: 8,772 shares). Ms. Vaughan receives a fee for Director services to the ICAV.

Markus Lewandowski was a Non-executive Director of the ICAV and resigned on 7 June 2024. Mr. Lewandowski acted as Chief Operating Officer of the Investment Manager and was deemed to be a related party to the ICAV. As at 30 June 2024, Mr. Lewandowski did not hold shares in the sub-funds of the ICAV (30 June 2023: Nil). Mr. Lewandowski resigned from the Chief Operating Officer position of the Investment Manager on 1 July 2024.

Amy Johnson is a Non-executive Director of the ICAV and acts as Country Head & Managing Director of the Manager and is deemed to be a related party to the ICAV. As at 30 June 2024, Ms. Johnson did not hold shares in the sub-funds of the ICAV (30 June 2023: Nil).

All Directors of the ICAV also act as Directors of the Manager.

#### 7 Related parties (continued)

As at 30 June 2024, JOHCM held shares in the ICAV as follows:

|                                  | Opening<br>Shares  | Subscription<br>Shares | Monetary | Redemption<br>Shares | Monetary | Closing<br>Shares |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|----------------------|----------|-------------------|
|                                  |                    |                        | £'000    |                      | £'000    |                   |
| JOHCM Continental European Fu    | nd                 |                        |          |                      | 2000     |                   |
| Class X GBP                      | 1,000.000          | =                      | -        | 1,000.000            | £(1)     | =                 |
| Class Y USD                      | 1,000.000          | -                      | -        | 1,000.000            | £(1)     | -                 |
| JOHCM UK Growth Fund             |                    |                        |          |                      |          |                   |
| Class R EUR                      | 1,000.000          | -                      | -        | 1,000.000            | £(2)     | -                 |
| JOHCM Global Emerging Markets    | Opportunities Fund |                        |          |                      |          |                   |
| Class A EUR                      | 165,763.070        | -                      | -        | 165,763.070          | £(223)   | -                 |
| Class B EUR                      | 11,066.473         | -                      | -        | 11,066.473           | £(15)    | -                 |
| JOHCM Asia ex-Japan Fund         |                    |                        |          |                      |          |                   |
| Class A EUR                      | 144,228.801        | -                      | -        | 144,228.801          | £(291)   | -                 |
| Class B EUR                      | 11,525.702         | -                      | -        | 11,525.702           | £(23)    | -                 |
| Class Z GBP                      | 11,035.560         | -                      | -        | 10,959.871           | £(17)    | 75.689            |
| JOHCM Global Opportunities Fun   | d                  |                        |          |                      |          |                   |
| Class X GBP                      | 1,000.000          | -                      | -        | 1,000.000            | £(1)     | -                 |
| Class X NOK Non-Distribution     | 1,161.904          | -                      | -        | 1,161.904            | £(1)     | -                 |
| JOHCM UK Dynamic Fund            |                    |                        |          |                      |          |                   |
| Class Y EUR                      | 1,000.000          | -                      | -        | -                    | -        | 1,000.000         |
| Class Y USD                      | 1,000.000          | -                      | -        | -                    | -        | 1,000.000         |
| Regnan Global Equity Impact Solu | utions¹            |                        |          |                      |          |                   |
| Class Y CAD                      | 1,661.550          | =                      | -        | -                    | -        | 1,661.550         |
| Class Y EUR                      | 1,000.000          | =                      | -        | -                    | -        | 1,000.000         |
| Class Y USD                      | 1,000.000          | =                      | -        | -                    | -        | 1,000.000         |
|                                  |                    |                        |          |                      |          |                   |

<sup>1</sup> Regnan Global Equity Impact Solutions merged into the ICAV on 20 June 2024.

As at 30 June 2024, Pendal Group, the JOHCM's parent, held shares in the ICAV as follows:

|                              | Opening<br>Shares  | Subscription<br>Shares | Monetary | Redemption<br>Shares | Monetary | Closing<br>Shares |
|------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|----------------------|----------|-------------------|
|                              |                    |                        | £'000    |                      | £'000    |                   |
| Regnan (Ire) Global Mobility | and Logistics Fund |                        |          |                      |          |                   |
| Class A EUR                  | 57,500.000         | -                      | -        | -                    | -        | 57,500.000        |
| Class A GBP                  | 50,000.000         | -                      | -        | -                    | -        | 50,000.000        |
| Class A USD                  | 62,500.000         | -                      | -        | -                    | _        | 62,500.000        |
| Seed GBP                     | 770,000.000        | -                      | -        | -                    | _        | 770,000.000       |
| Regnan Global Equity Impac   | ct Solutions¹      |                        |          |                      |          |                   |
| Class A EUR                  | 1,200.000          | -                      | =        | =                    | -        | 1,200.000         |
| Class A EUR Hedged           | 1,200.000          | -                      | -        | -                    | -        | 1,200.000         |
| Class A USD                  | 1,400.000          | -                      | =        | =                    | -        | 1,400.000         |
| Class B EUR                  | 1,200.000          | -                      | -        | -                    | -        | 1,200.000         |
| Class B EUR Hedged           | 1,200.000          | -                      | =        | -                    | -        | 1,200.000         |
| Class B GBP                  | 1,000.000          | -                      | =        | =                    | -        | 1,000.000         |
| Class B USD                  | 1,400.000          | -                      | =        | -                    | -        | 1,400.000         |
| Regnan Sustainable Water a   | nd Waste Fund²     |                        |          |                      |          |                   |
| Class A EUR                  | 20,000.000         | -                      | =        | =                    | -        | 20,000.000        |
| Class A GBP                  | 20,000.000         | -                      | =        | =                    | -        | 20,000.000        |
| Class A USD                  | 20,000.000         | -                      | =        | -                    | -        | 20,000.000        |
| Class B EUR                  | 20,000.000         | -                      | =        | =                    | -        | 20,000.000        |
| Class B GBP                  | 20,000.000         | -                      | -        | -                    | _        | 20,000.000        |
| Class B USD                  | 20,000.000         | -                      | =        | -                    | -        | 20,000.000        |
| Class Y EUR                  | 11,481,162.000     | -                      | -        | -                    | _        | 11,481,162.000    |
| Class Y GBP                  | 20,000.000         | -                      | -        | -                    | -        | 20,000.000        |
| Class Y USD                  | 20,000.000         | =                      | -        | -                    | -        | 20,000.000        |

<sup>1</sup> Regnan Global Equity Impact Solutions merged into the ICAV on 20 June 2024. 2 Regnan Sustainable Water and Waste Fund merged into the ICAV on 20 June 2024.

## 7 Related parties (continued)

As at 30 June 2023, JOHCM held shares in the ICAV as follows:

|                                 | Opening<br>Shares  | Subscription<br>Shares | Monetary | Redemption<br>Shares | Monetary | Closing<br>Shares |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|----------------------|----------|-------------------|
|                                 |                    |                        | £'000    |                      | £'000    | 5.14.165          |
| JOHCM Continental European Fund | d                  |                        |          |                      | 2000     |                   |
| Class X GBP                     | 1,000.000          | -                      | -        | -                    | -        | 1,000.000         |
| Class Y USD                     | 1,000.000          | -                      | -        | -                    | -        | 1,000.000         |
| JOHCM UK Growth Fund            |                    |                        |          |                      |          |                   |
| Class R EUR                     | 1,000.000          | -                      | -        | -                    | -        | 1,000.000         |
| JOHCM Global Emerging Markets ( | Opportunities Fund |                        |          |                      |          |                   |
| Class A EUR                     | 165,763.070        | -                      | -        | -                    | =        | 165,763.070       |
| Class B EUR                     | 11,066.473         | -                      | -        | -                    | =        | 11,066.473        |
| JOHCM Asia ex-Japan Fund        |                    |                        |          |                      |          |                   |
| Class A EUR                     | 144,228.801        | -                      | -        | -                    | =        | 144,228.801       |
| Class B EUR                     | 11,525.702         | -                      | -        | -                    | -        | 11,525.702        |
| Class Z GBP                     | 21,768.358         | -                      | -        | 21,768.358           | £(20)    | -                 |
| JOHCM Global Opportunities Fund |                    |                        |          |                      |          |                   |
| Class X GBP                     | -                  | 1,000.000              | £1       | -                    | =        | 1,000.000         |
| Class X NOK Non-Distributing    | 1,161.040          | -                      | -        | -                    | -        | 1,161.040         |
| JOHCM UK Dynamic Fund           |                    |                        |          |                      |          |                   |
| Class Y EUR                     | 1,000.000          | -                      | -        | -                    | -        | 1,000.000         |
| Class Y USD                     | 1,000.000          | -                      | -        | -                    | -        | 1,000.000         |

The Secretary did not hold any shares of the ICAV during the financial period end (30 June 2023: Nil).

#### **Connected Persons Transactions**

In accordance with the requirements of UCITS, any transactions carried out with a UCITS by a manager, depositary, investment manager and/ or associated or group companies of these ("Connected Persons") must be carried out as if negotiated at arm's length. Transactions must be in the best interests of the Shareholders.

The Directors confirm that there are arrangements (evidenced by written procedures) in place to ensure that any transactions carried out with the ICAV by its manager, investment manager, depositary and/ or associated or group companies of these ("Connected Persons") are carried out as if negotiated at arm's length and are in the best interests of the Shareholders. The Directors are satisfied that the transactions with Connected Persons during the financial period were carried out as if negotiated at arm's length and in the best interests of the Shareholders.

#### Directors' remuneration

A list of members of the Board of Directors is shown on page 1 of this report. Directors' remuneration is discussed in Note 6.

#### 8 Risk associated with financial instruments

The sub-funds utilise various methods to value investments measured at fair value on a recurring and non-recurring basis.

#### **Risk Management Structure**

The Board of Directors of the Manager have delegated responsibility to the Designated Person for Fund Risk Management for day-to-day monitoring and ensuring all applicable risks pertaining to the sub-funds can be identified, monitored and managed at all times.

The Designated Person shall be responsible for monitoring compliance of the relevant sub-fund in accordance with risk limits established by the ICAV. The Designated Person places reliance on the risk management and compliance controls operated by the Investment Manager and receives regular reporting from Service Providers to ensure that all applicable risks pertaining to the ICAV and its sub-funds are identified, monitored and managed at all times.

Due to the nature, scale of complexity of the Manager's business and the range of services and activities undertaken in the course of that business, the Manager has established and maintains its own permanent risk management function, the day-to-day operations of which are performed by the Investment Manager. The permanent risk management function, will take steps with respect to the sub-funds in order to assess, manage and monitor the exposures of the sub-funds to the relevant risks, including market risks, liquidity risks, counterparty risks and operational risks.

The Board of Directors of the Manager aims to discharge its compliance obligations through the receipt and review of reports from the service providers and through the receipt and review of reports from the Designated Person for Fund Risk management. The Designated Person will identify, monitor and manage all risks pertaining to the Manager and in doing so may consult with the Investment Manager and other service providers.

The Investment Manager will provide a monthly investment management report to the Designated Person which will be designed to enable the Designated Person and the Board of Directors of the Manager to monitor the level of investment risk in each sub-fund on an ongoing basis generally and against any guidelines issued by the Manager.

The Board of Directors of the Manager will carry out a periodic assessment (at least annually) of the risk management policy to determine its adequacy and efficiency including a review of the effectiveness of measures taken to address any deficiencies in the performance of the Manager's risk management policy.

The Board of Directors of the Manager have appointed the Investment Manager to adopt proportionate and effective risk measurement techniques in respect of each sub-fund, in order to measure the risks to which each sub-fund is or might be exposed.

#### **Fair Valuation Estimation**

Inputs are used in applying the various valuation techniques and broadly refer to the assumptions that market participants use to make valuation decisions, including assumptions about risk. Inputs may include price information, volatility statistics, specific and broad credit data, liquidity statistics, and other factors. A financial instrument's level within the fair value hierarchy is based on the lowest level of any input that is significant to the fair value measurement (lowest being Level 3).

Observable inputs are those that market participants would use in pricing the asset or liability based on market data obtained from sources independent of the ICAV. Unobservable inputs reflect the Board of Directors of the Manager's assumptions, made in good faith, about the inputs market participants would use in pricing the asset or liability developed based on the best information available in the circumstances. The determination of what constitutes "observable" requires significant judgment by the Board of Directors of the Manager. The Board of Directors of the Manager considers observable data to be that market data which is readily available, regularly distributed or updated, reliable and verifiable, not proprietary, and provided by independent sources that are actively involved in the relevant market.

The categorisation of a financial instrument within the hierarchy is based upon the pricing transparency of the instrument and does not necessarily correspond to the Board of Directors of the Manager's perceived risk of that instrument.

Fair value is a market-based measure considered from the perspective of a market participant rather than an entity-specific measure. Therefore, even when market assumptions are not readily available, the Board of Directors of the Manager's own assumptions are set to reflect those that market participants would use in pricing the asset or liability at the measurement date.

The Board of Directors of the Manager uses prices and inputs that are current as of the measurement date, including periods of market dislocation. In periods of market dislocation, the observability of prices and inputs may be reduced for many securities. This condition could cause a security to be reclassified to a lower level within the fair value hierarchy.

#### Fair Valuation Estimation (continued)

The three levels of inputs are defined as follows:

- Level 1 The unadjusted quoted price in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the entity can access at the measurement date;
- Level 2 Inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable (i.e. developed using market data) for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly; and
- Level 3 Inputs that are unobservable (i.e. for which market data is unavailable) for the asset or liability.

#### **Unlisted Equities**

Unlisted equities are valued at the probable realisation value as determined with care and in good faith by such competent persons as may be appointed by the Board of Directors of the Manager and approved for the purpose by the Depositary. The unlisted securities or stale price securities are agreed by the pricing committee at Perpetual Investment Services Europe Limited.

#### Transfer between Level 1 and 2

There have been no significant transfers between Level 1 and Level 2 during the financial period ended 30 June 2024 and the financial year ended 31 December 2023.

#### **Valuation Techniques**

The fair value of ordinary shares or preference shares that do not have a quoted market price in an active market is reliably measurable if:

- (i) the variability in the range of reasonable fair value estimates is not significant for that asset; or
- (ii) the probabilities of the various estimates within the range can be reasonably assessed and used in estimating fair value.

There are many situations in which the variability in the range of reasonable fair value estimates of assets that do not have a quoted market price is likely not to be significant. Normally it is possible to estimate the fair value of ordinary shares or preference shares that an entity has acquired from an outside party. However, if the range of reasonable fair value estimates is significant and the probabilities of the various estimates cannot be reasonably assessed, an entity is precluded from measuring the ordinary shares or preference shares at fair value.

If a reliable measure of fair value is no longer available for an asset measured at fair value (e.g. ordinary shares or preference shares measured at fair value through profit or loss), its carrying amount at the last date the asset was reliably measurable becomes its new cost. The entity shall measure the ordinary shares or preference shares at this cost amount less impairment until a reliable measure of fair value becomes available.

The ICAV has investment guidelines that set out its overall business strategies, its tolerance for risk and its general risk management philosophy and has established processes to monitor and control economic hedging transactions in a timely and accurate manner. The ICAV's accounting policies in relation to derivatives are set out in Note 2 to the financial statements and the ICAV has a Risk Management Process in place for the use of financial derivative investments which has been approved by the Board of Directors of the Manager and the CBI.

Set out below is a description of some of the more important types of risk and an outline of the processes the Investment Manager has implemented to assess, monitor and control these specific risks:

The ICAV invests in the following financial instruments which are classified under Level 2. These instruments are valued as follows:

#### **OTC Options**

Options contracts are valued at the settlement price as determined by the market in question. If such market price is not available, the value shall be the probable realisation value estimated with care and in good faith by the Directors or such other competent person approved for the purpose by the Depositary.

#### Forward Contracts

Forward exchange contracts are valued by reference to the price at which a new forward contract of the same size and maturity could be undertaken.

#### Fair Valuation Estimation (continued)

The following tables summarise the inputs used to value the sub-funds' financial instruments measured at fair value on a recurring and non-recurring basis as at 30 June 2024:

| Assets and liabilities                                     | Total<br>investments<br>2024 | (Level 1)<br>2024 | (Level 2)<br>2024 | (Level 3)<br>2024 |
|--|------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
|  | £'000                        | £'000             | £'000             | £'000             |
| JOHCM Continental European Fund                            |                              |                   |                   |                   |
| Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss      |                              |                   |                   |                   |
| Investments in transferable securities, at fair value      | 493,120                      | 493,120           | _                 | -                 |
| Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss |                              |                   |                   |                   |
| Forward currency contracts                                 | (22)                         | _                 | (22)              | _                 |
| Total  | 493,098                      | 493,120           | (22)              | -                 |
| JOHCM UK Growth Fund                                       |                              |                   |                   |                   |
| Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss      |                              |                   |                   |                   |
| Investments in transferable securities, at fair value      | 206,950                      | 206,950           | _                 | -                 |
| Forward currency contracts                                 | 1                            | _                 | 1                 | -                 |
| Total  | 206,951                      | 206,950           | 1                 | _                 |
| JOHCM European Select Values Fund                          |                              |                   |                   |                   |
| Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss      |                              |                   |                   |                   |
| Investments in transferable securities, at fair value      | 87,121                       | 87,121            | _                 | _                 |
| Total  | 87,121                       | 87,121            | - [               | _                 |
| JOHCM Global Select Fund                                   |                              |                   |                   |                   |
| Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss      |                              |                   |                   |                   |
| Investments in transferable securities, at fair value      | 1,185,488                    | 1,185,488         | _                 | =                 |
| Total  | 1,185,488                    | 1,185,488         | _                 | _                 |

Fair Valuation Estimation (continued)

| rail valuation Estimation (Continued)                      | <b>T</b> . (.)               |                   |                   |                   |
|--|------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Assets and liabilities                                     | Total<br>investments<br>2024 | (Level 1)<br>2024 | (Level 2)<br>2024 | (Level 3)<br>2024 |
|  | £'000                        | £'000             | £'000             | £'000             |
| JOHCM Global Emerging Markets Opportunities Fund           |                              |                   |                   |                   |
| Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss      |                              |                   |                   |                   |
| Investments in transferable securities, at fair value      | 187,091                      | 187,091           | _                 | -                 |
| Total  | 187,091                      | 187,091           |                   | -                 |
| JOHCM Asia ex-Japan Fund                                   |                              |                   |                   |                   |
| Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss      |                              |                   |                   |                   |
| Investments in transferable securities, at fair value      | 18,317                       | 18,317            | _                 | -                 |
| Total  | 18,317                       | 18,317            | _                 |                   |
| JOHCM Asia ex-Japan Small and Mid-Cap Fund                 |                              |                   |                   |                   |
| Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss      |                              |                   |                   |                   |
| Investments in transferable securities, at fair value      | 24,576                       | 24,576            | _                 | -                 |
| Total  | 24,576                       | 24,576            |                   | _                 |
| JOHCM Global Opportunities Fund                            |                              |                   |                   |                   |
| Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss      |                              |                   |                   |                   |
| Investments in transferable securities, at fair value      | 615,921                      | 615,921           | -                 | -                 |
| Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss |                              |                   |                   |                   |
| Forward currency contracts                                 | (3)                          | -                 | (3)               | -                 |
| Total  | 615,918                      | 615,921           | (3)               | -                 |
| JOHCM UK Dynamic Fund                                      |                              |                   |                   |                   |
| Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss      |                              |                   |                   |                   |
| Investments in transferable securities, at fair value      | 7,350                        | 7,350             | _                 |                   |
| Total  | 7,350                        | 7,350             | _                 |                   |
| Regnan (Ire) Global Mobility and Logistics Fund            |                              |                   |                   |                   |
| Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss      |                              |                   |                   |                   |
| Investments in transferable securities, at fair value      | 9,818                        | 9,818             | -                 | -                 |
| Total  | 9,818                        | 9,818             | _                 | =                 |

Fair Valuation Estimation (continued)

| Assets and liabilities                                | Total<br>investments<br>2024<br>£'000 | (Level 1)<br>2024<br>£'000 | (Level 2)<br>2024<br>£'000 | (Level 3)<br>2024<br>£'000 |
|---|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Regnan Global Equity Impact Solutions¹                |                                       |                            |                            |                            |
| Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss |                                       |                            |                            |                            |
| Investments in transferable securities, at fair value | 26,221                                | 26,221                     | _                          | _                          |
| Total   | 26,221                                | 26,221                     |                            | _                          |
| Regnan Sustainable Water and Waste Fund <sup>2</sup>  |                                       |                            |                            |                            |
| Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss |                                       |                            |                            |                            |
| Investments in transferable securities, at fair value | 98,676                                | 98,676                     | -                          | _                          |
| Forward currency contracts                            | 1                                     | _                          | 1                          | _                          |
| Total   | 98,677                                | 98,676                     | 1                          | -                          |

<sup>1</sup> Regnan Global Equity Impact Solutions merged into the ICAV on 20 June 2024.

The following tables summarise the inputs used to value the sub-funds' financial instruments measured at fair value on a recurring and non-recurring basis as at 31 December 2023:

| Assets and liabilities                                     | Total<br>investments<br>2023 | (Level 1)<br>2023 | (Level 2)<br>2023 | (Level 3)<br>2023 |
|--|------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
|  | £'000                        | £'000             | £'000             | £'000             |
| JOHCM Continental European Fund                            |                              |                   |                   |                   |
| Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss      |                              |                   |                   |                   |
| Investments in transferable securities, at fair value      | 509,465                      | 509,465           | -                 | -                 |
| Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss |                              |                   |                   |                   |
| Forward currency contracts                                 | (12)                         | _                 | (12)              | _                 |
| Total  | 509,453                      | 509,465           | (12)              | _                 |
| JOHCM UK Growth Fund                                       |                              |                   |                   |                   |
| Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss      |                              |                   |                   |                   |
| Investments in transferable securities, at fair value      | 161,555                      | 161,555           | -                 | _                 |
| Total  | 161,555                      | 161,555           | -                 | -                 |

<sup>2</sup> Regnan Sustainable Water and Waste Fund merged into the ICAV on 20 June 2024.

Fair Valuation Estimation (continued)

| rail valuation Estimation (continued)   |                              |                   |                   |                   |
|---|------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Assets and liabilities  | Total<br>investments<br>2023 | (Level 1)<br>2023 | (Level 2)<br>2023 | (Level 3)<br>2023 |
|   | £'000                        | £'000             | £'000             | £'000             |
| JOHCM European Select Values Fund   |                              |                   |                   |                   |
| Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss   |                              |                   |                   |                   |
| Investments in transferable securities, at fair value   | 234,440                      | 234,440           | _                 | -                 |
| Options   | 333                          | 333               | _                 | -                 |
| Total   | 234,773                      | 234,773           | -                 | -                 |
| JOHCM Global Select Fund  |                              |                   |                   |                   |
| Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss   |                              |                   |                   |                   |
| Investments in transferable securities, at fair value   | 1,104,492                    | 1,104,492         | _                 | -                 |
| Forward currency contracts  | 4                            | _                 | 4                 | -                 |
| Total   | 1,104,496                    | 1,104,492         | 4                 | -                 |
| Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss Investments in transferable securities, at fair value | 186,287                      | 186,287           | _                 | -                 |
| Total   | 186,287                      | 186,287           | _                 |                   |
| JOHCM Asia ex-Japan Fund  |                              |                   |                   |                   |
| Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss   |                              |                   |                   |                   |
| Investments in transferable securities, at fair value   | 18,642                       | 18,642            | <u> </u>          |                   |
| Total   | 18,642                       | 18,642            | _                 | -                 |
| JOHCM Asia ex-Japan Small and Mid-Cap Fund  |                              |                   |                   |                   |
| Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss   |                              |                   |                   |                   |
| Investments in transferable securities, at fair value   | 21,337                       | 21,337            | <del>-</del>      |                   |
| Total   | 21,337                       | 21,337            |                   | -                 |
| JOHCM Global Opportunities Fund   |                              |                   |                   |                   |
| Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss   |                              |                   |                   |                   |
| Investments in transferable securities, at fair value   | 525,227                      | 525,227           | _                 | -                 |
| Forward currency contracts  | 5                            |                   | 5                 | _                 |
| Total   | 525,232                      | 525,227           | 5                 | -                 |

Fair Valuation Estimation (continued)

| Assets and liabilities                                       | Total<br>investments<br>2023 | (Level 1)<br>2023 | (Level 2)<br>2023 | (Level 3)<br>2023 |
|--|------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
|  | £'000                        | £'000             | £'000             | £'000             |
| JOHCM UK Dynamic Fund  |                              |                   |                   |                   |
| Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss        |                              |                   |                   |                   |
| Investments in transferable securities, at fair value        | 21,243                       | 21,243            | _                 | _                 |
| Total  | 21,243                       | 21,243            | _                 | _                 |
| Regnan (Ire) Global Mobility and Logistics Fund <sup>1</sup> |                              |                   |                   |                   |
| Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss        |                              |                   |                   |                   |
| Investments in transferable securities, at fair value        | 9,345                        | 9,345             | _                 | -                 |
| Total  | 9,345                        | 9,345             | _                 | _                 |

<sup>1</sup> Regnan (Ire) Global Mobility and Logistics Fund was launched on 28 November 2023.

#### **Global Exposure to Financial Derivative Instruments**

On behalf of the Board of Directors of the Manager, the Investment Manager's Risk Management department and the Designated Person for Fund Risk Management have assessed the risk profile of the ICAV and the related sub-funds on the basis of the investment policy, strategy and the use of Financial Derivative Instruments ("FDIs"). Based on the risk profile, Risk Management and the Designated Person for Fund Risk Management have determined that the method for the calculation of the global exposure to FDIs for all sub-funds will be the commitment approach, where the sub-fund holds FDIs.

Breaches of the exposure limits, if any, are identified using the commitment approach, addressed by the Investment Manager and the Designated Person for Fund Risk Management and reported to the Directors. An annual FDIs report is provided to the CBI detailing any exposure breaches in either the global exposure or counterparty risk exposure in respect of FDIs. During the financial period ended 30 June 2024 and financial year ended 31 December 2023 there were no breaches of the FDIs' exposure limits.

#### Market Risk

Market risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market prices and includes currency risk, interest rate risk and price risk. The ICAV's market risk management strategy is driven by the investment objectives of each of the sub-funds. The sub-funds are actively managed.

#### Price Risk

The ICAV's equity securities and FDIs are susceptible to market price risk arising from uncertainties about the future prices of the instruments. The ICAV's market price risk is managed through diversification of the portfolios of the sub-funds. Asset allocation is determined by the ICAV's Investment Manager who manages the allocation of assets to achieve each sub-fund's investment objective.

Market risk exposures are measured through monitoring sector and country exposures against the relevant benchmark indices on a daily basis via live spreadsheets.

#### Currency Risk

Currency risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate due to changes in foreign exchange rates.

The functional currency of the sub-funds is listed in Note 1. The ICAV invests in securities and other investments that are denominated in currencies other than the functional currency. Accordingly, the value of the ICAV's assets may be affected favourably or unfavourably by fluctuations in currency rates. Sub-funds may employ techniques and use instruments intended to provide protection against exchange rate risks in the context of the management of the assets and liabilities in line with the ICAV's Risk Management Process. This will involve the buying or selling of a foreign currency in order to complete a forward contract entered into at the same time as the initial transaction to eliminate exchange rate risk. A sub-fund may enter into forward foreign currency exchange contracts to hedge the foreign exchange risk implicit in the value of the portfolio securities denominated in a foreign currency.

The rates of exchange to GBP as at 30 June 2024 and 31 December 2023 were:

|     | 30 June 2024  | 31 December 2023 |
|-----|---------------|------------------|
| AED | 4.643043      | 4.682026         |
| AUD | 1.892792      | 1.868251         |
| BRL | 7.021386      | 6.192475         |
| CAD | 1.729733      | 1.680953         |
| CHF | 1.135921      | 1.072936         |
| CLP | 1,193.220000  | 1,113.264817     |
| CNY | 9.185021      | 9.041145         |
| CZK | 29.540525     | 28.491298        |
| DKK | 8.795868      | 8.602805         |
| EUR | 1.179473      | 1.154032         |
| HKD | 9.869343      | 9.954349         |
| IDR | 20,699.650000 | 19,628.114977    |
| INR | 105.410226    | 106.080993       |
| JPY | 203.343294    | 179.721481       |
| KRW | 1,740.040000  | 1,641.816541     |
| MXN | 23.114720     | 21.588122        |
| MYR | 5.963397      | 5.857712         |
| NOK | 13.459516     | 12.946499        |
| PHP | 74.087698     | 70.592120        |
| QAR | 4.602592      | 4.641551         |
| RUB | 109.028715    | 113.967233       |
| SEK | 13.387083     | 12.847256        |
| SGD | 1.713173      | 1.681590         |
| THB | 46.389348     | 43.512154        |
| TWD | 41.009334     | 39.124288        |
| USD | 1.264101      | 1.274801         |
| ZAR | 23.082485     | 23.312928        |

On behalf of the Board of Directors of the Manager, the Investment Manager seeks to mitigate foreign currency risk by launching share classes denominated in currencies other than the functional currency of the sub-fund. The functional currency of the sub-funds is listed in Note 1, however hedged share classes have been introduced to provide investors with the same return as the underlying assets denominated in the currency of those hedged share classes.

#### Interest rate risk

The sub-funds may invest in interest bearing securities. Any change to the interest rates relevant for the particular securities may result in the relevant Portfolio Manager being unable to secure positive returns on the expiry of contract or the sale of securities. In addition, changes to prevailing rates or changes in expectations of future rates may result in an increase or decrease in the value of the securities held. In general, if interest rates rise, the value of the fixed interest securities will decline (along with certain expenses calculated by reference to the assets of the sub-fund). A decline in interest rates will in general have the opposite effect.

#### **Cash Account Risk**

Subscription monies will become the property of a sub-fund upon receipt and accordingly investors will be treated as a general creditor of a sub-fund during the period between receipt of subscription monies and the issue of shares.

Any failure to supply the sub-fund or the Administrator with any documentation requested by them for anti-money laundering purposes may result in a delay in the settlement of redemption proceeds or dividend payments. In such circumstances, the Administrator will process any redemption request received by a shareholder and by doing so that investor will no longer be considered a shareholder notwithstanding that they have not received the redemption proceeds.

In the event of the insolvency of the ICAV or the relevant sub-fund, the shareholder will rank as an unsecured creditor of the sub-fund until such time as the Administrator is satisfied that its anti-money-laundering procedures have been fully complied with, following which redemption proceeds will be released or the dividend paid (as applicable) to the relevant shareholder. Accordingly, shareholders are advised to promptly provide the sub-fund or Administrator (as appropriate) with all documentation requested to reduce the risk in this scenario.

The Administrator also operates the Cash Account with respect to receipt of subscription monies. In this scenario, the investor is subject to the risk of becoming an unsecured creditor in the event of the insolvency of the ICAV or the relevant sub-fund during the period between receipt of subscription monies and the Dealing Day on which the shares are issued.

In the case of sub-funds which operate on a cleared funds basis, in the event of an insolvency of the ICAV or the relevant sub-fund, the rights of the investor to money held in the Cash Account which have been received from the investor in advance of shares being issued, are those of an unsecured creditor of the sub-fund. In such a case the investor will not be a shareholder.

#### **Credit Risk**

Credit risk is the risk that an issuer or counterparty will be unable to meet a commitment that it has entered into with the ICAV. It is the ICAV's policy to enter into financial transactions with a range of reputable counterparties thus diversifying the risk. Therefore, the ICAV does not expect to incur material credit losses on its financial instruments.

The depositary agreement between the Manager, ICAV and the Depositary provides that the appointment of the Depositary shall continue until terminated by either party on not less than 90 days' prior written notice or earlier upon certain breaches or the insolvency of either party. The Depositary is liable for any loss suffered by the ICAV or the shareholders as a result of the Depositary's negligent or intentional failure to properly fulfil its obligations under the UCITS Regulations. In the event of a loss of financial instrument held in custody, the Depositary must immediately return a financial instrument of identical type or the corresponding amount to the ICAV.

With respect to Financial Derivative Instruments ("FDIs"), credit risk arises from the potential failure of counterparties to meet their obligations under the contract or arrangement.

#### Efficient Portfolio Management Risk

Efficient Portfolio Management Risk arises from techniques involving the use of derivative instruments by the Investment Manager for certain sub-funds (as set out in the applicable Supplement) to protect capital or enhance investment returns. The ICAV is authorised to use these techniques and instruments, subject to the investment and borrowing restrictions contained in the UCITS Regulations and the Central Bank UCITS Regulations as set out in the Prospectus. The Manager maintains a Risk Management Process for the ICAV which enables it to monitor and measure the risks attached to such techniques and instruments, details of which have been provided to the Central Bank. The Investment Manager will not utilise any techniques or instruments which have not been included in the Risk Management Process until such time as a revised Risk Management Process has been submitted and cleared by the Central Bank.

#### **Operational Risk**

Operational risk comprises the risk that deficiencies in the effectiveness and accuracy of information systems or internal controls will result in a material loss. The risk arises from human error, systems failures, inadequate procedures or internal management controls.

#### Cross Liability between sub-funds

The ICAV is established as an umbrella fund with segregated liability between sub-funds. As a matter of Irish law, the assets of one sub-fund will not be available to satisfy the liabilities of another. However, the ICAV is a single legal entity which may operate or have assets held on its behalf or be subject to claims in other jurisdictions which may not necessarily recognise such segregation. There is no guarantee that the courts of any jurisdiction outside Ireland will respect the limitations on liability associated with segregated liability companies nor is there any guarantee that the creditors of one sub-fund will not seek to enforce such sub-fund's obligations against another sub-fund.

#### Liquidity Risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the sub-funds will encounter difficulty in realising assets or otherwise raising funds to meet commitments associated with financial instruments.

Ultimate responsibility for liquidity risk management rests with the Board of Directors of the Manager which has built an appropriate liquidity risk management framework for the management of the Manager's liquidity management requirements.

Generally the sub-funds' assets are composed of actively traded and highly liquid securities. The liquidity risks associated with the need to satisfy Shareholders' requests for redemptions are mitigated by maintaining a constant pool of cash to satisfy usual levels of demand and by holding liquid securities. Redemptions are settled on a T+3 basis (redemptions are paid out three days after trade date) and therefore it is possible to sell securities to meet redemptions as appropriate.

The sub-funds avoid entering into derivative contractual arrangements that produce an exposure not covered by sufficient liquid assets or a total investment exposure in excess of total Shareholders' funds.

The risk management framework adopted requires coverage to be composed of cash reserves or physical securities.

#### 9 Distributions to shareholders

| Sub-fund   | Financial period ended<br>30 June 2024 | Financial period ended<br>30 June 2023 |
|--|--|--|
|  | £'000                                  | £'000                                  |
| JOHCM Continental European Fund                  | 6,253                                  | 6,060                                  |
| JOHCM UK Growth Fund                             | 1,426                                  | 1,894                                  |
| JOHCM European Select Values Fund                | 2,373                                  | 2,635                                  |
| JOHCM Global Select Fund                         | 1,121                                  | 2,283                                  |
| JOHCM Global Emerging Markets Opportunities Fund | 4,617                                  | 7,808                                  |
| JOHCM Asia ex-Japan Fund                         | 264                                    | 40                                     |
| JOHCM Asia ex-Japan Small and Mid-Cap Fund       | 105                                    | 15                                     |
| JOHCM Global Opportunities Fund                  | 4,642                                  | 6,322                                  |
| JOHCM UK Dynamic Fund                            | 350                                    | 331                                    |

The following funds did not declare distributions for the financial period ended 30 June 2024.

Regnan (Ire) Global Mobility and Logistics Fund

Regnan Global Equity Impact Solutions

Regnan Sustainable Water and Waste Fund

The ICAV may declare dividends once a year out of the net income available for distribution, except for JOHCM UK Dynamic Fund which paid distribution on a semi-annual basis. The distribution paid in 2024 was based on available income as at 31 December 2023.

The Directors operate a distribution policy designed to enable the ICAV to obtain reporting fund status in respect of all sub-funds and share classes for the purposes of United Kingdom taxation. Such certification is granted retrospectively and there can be no guarantee that certification will be obtained. The ICAV has been certified as a reporting Fund in respect of all sub-funds and share classes in respect of the financial period ended 30 June 2024 and 30 June 2023.

#### Distributions Payable to Holders of Redeemable Participating Preference Shares

Proposed distributions to holders of participating shares are classified as finance costs in the Statement of Comprehensive Income when they are ratified at the Annual General Meeting.

#### 10 Soft commissions

There were no Soft Commission arrangements entered into during the financial period ended 30 June 2024 (30 June 2023: GBP Nil).

#### 11 Efficient portfolio management

Techniques and instruments for the purpose of efficient portfolio management ("EPM") were utilised during the financial year by all sub-funds.

Certain sub-funds may also enter into stock lending with one or more counterparties for the purposes of EPM, and in particular with the aim of generating additional income for the sub-funds with an appropriate level of risk, taking into account the risk profile of the sub-funds and subject to the conditions and limits as set out in the UCITS Regulations and within any further limits laid down by the CBI from time to time. (See Note 14).

The changes in unrealised gains and losses and realised gains and losses on financial derivative instruments used for EPM are disclosed in Note 12, Gains and losses on financial assets.

Techniques and instruments relating to transferable securities utilised for the purposes of EPM may be used only in accordance with the investment objectives of a collective investment scheme. Any such technique or instrument must be one which is reasonably believed by the Investment Manager to be economically appropriate to the EPM of the ICAV, i.e. the use of a technique or instrument may only be undertaken for the purposes of one or more of the following:

- i) a reduction in risk;
- ii) a reduction in costs; or
- iii) an increase in capital or income returns to the scheme.

## 12 Gains and losses on financial assets

Net Gain/(Loss) on financial assets/liabilities at fair value through profit or loss for the financial period ended 30 June 2024

|  | Realised<br>Gains/(Losses) | Unrealised<br>Gains/(Losses) | Total    |
|--|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------|
|  | £'000                      | £'000                        | £'000    |
| JOHCM Continental European Fund                  |                            |                              |          |
| Investments                                      | 32,721                     | (10,031)                     | 22,690   |
| Foreign exchange                                 | (444)                      | 2                            | (442)    |
| Forward exchange contracts                       | 469                        | (11)                         | 458      |
|  | 32,746                     | (10,040)                     | 22,706   |
| JOHCM UK Growth Fund                             |                            |                              |          |
| Investments                                      | (1,001)                    | 29,783                       | 28,782   |
| Foreign exchange                                 | 25                         | -                            | 25       |
| Forward exchange contracts                       | (54)                       | 11                           | (53)     |
|  | (1,030)                    | 29,784                       | 28,754   |
| JOHCM European Select Values Fund                |                            |                              |          |
| Investments                                      | (22,128)                   | 9,349                        | (12,779) |
| Foreign exchange                                 | 19                         | (1)                          | 18       |
| Forward exchange contracts                       | (56)                       | 2                            | (54)     |
| Options  | (1,315)                    | 360                          | (955)    |
|  | (23,480)                   | 9,710                        | (13,770) |
| JOHCM Global Select Fund                         |                            |                              |          |
| Investments                                      | 51,793                     | 88,448                       | 140,241  |
| Foreign exchange                                 | (362)                      | (53)                         | (415)    |
| Forward exchange contracts                       | (88)                       | 29                           | (59)     |
|  | 51,343                     | 88,424                       | 139,767  |
| JOHCM Global Emerging Markets Opportunities Fund |                            |                              |          |
| Investments                                      | 12,075                     | (1,123)                      | 10,952   |
| Foreign exchange                                 | (99)                       | 76                           | (23)     |
| Forward exchange contracts                       | 21                         | (1)                          | 20       |
|  | 11,997                     | (1,048)                      | 10,949   |
| JOHCM Asia ex-Japan Fund                         |                            |                              |          |
| Investments                                      | (47)                       | 2,722                        | 2,675    |
| Foreign exchange                                 | 5                          | (1)                          | 4        |
| Forward exchange contracts                       | (3)                        |                              | (3)      |
|  | (45)                       | 2,721                        | 2,676    |
|  |                            |                              |          |

## 12 Gains and losses on financial assets (continued)

Net Gain/(Loss) on financial assets/liabilities at fair value through profit or loss for the financial period ended 30 June 2024 (continued)

|  | Realised<br>Gains/(Losses) | Unrealised<br>Gains/(Losses) | Total   |
|--|----------------------------|------------------------------|---------|
|  | £'000                      | £'000                        | £'000   |
| JOHCM Asia ex-Japan Small and Mid-Cap Fund                   |                            |                              |         |
| Investments  | 780                        | 2,850                        | 3,630   |
| Forward exchange contracts                                   | 1                          | -                            | 1       |
|  | 781                        | 2,850                        | 3,631   |
| JOHCM Global Opportunities Fund                              |                            |                              |         |
| Investments  | 3,366                      | 13,605                       | 16,971  |
| Foreign exchange   | (930)                      | 465                          | (465)   |
| Forward exchange contracts                                   | 160                        | (8)                          | 152     |
|  | 2,595                      | 14,063                       | 16,658  |
| JOHCM UK Dynamic Fund  |                            |                              |         |
| Investments  | 1,187                      | (291)                        | 896     |
|  | 1,187                      | (291)                        | 896     |
| Regnan (Ire) Global Mobility and Logistics Fund <sup>1</sup> |                            |                              |         |
| Investments  | (97)                       | 195                          | 98      |
| Foreign exchange   | (6)                        | 5                            | (1)     |
|  | (103)                      | 200                          | 97      |
| Regnan Global Equity Impact Solutions <sup>2</sup>           |                            |                              |         |
| Investments  | (314)                      | (261)                        | (575)   |
| Foreign exchange   | 11                         | (1)                          | 10      |
| Forward exchange contracts                                   | (4)                        | <u> </u>                     | (4)     |
|  | (307)                      | (262)                        | (569)   |
| Regnan Sustainable Water and Waste Fund <sup>3</sup>         |                            |                              |         |
| Investments  | (230)                      | (1,000)                      | (1,230) |
| Foreign exchange   | 28                         | (3)                          | 25      |
| Forward exchange contracts                                   | (7)                        | 1                            | (6)     |
|  | (209)                      | (1,002)                      | (1,211) |

<sup>1</sup> Regnan (Ire) Global Mobility and Logistics Fund was launched on 28 November 2023.

<sup>2</sup> Regnan Global Equity Impact Solutions merged into the ICAV on 20 June 2024.

<sup>3</sup> Regnan Sustainable Water and Waste Fund merged into the ICAV on 20 June 2024.

## 12 Gains and losses on financial assets (continued)

Net Gain/(Loss) on financial assets/liabilities at fair value through profit or loss for the financial period ended 30 June 2023

|  | Realised<br>Gains/(Losses) | Unrealised<br>Gains/(Losses) | Total      |
|--|----------------------------|------------------------------|------------|
|  | £'000                      | £'000                        | £'000      |
| JOHCM Continental European Fund                        |                            |                              |            |
| Investments  | 27,786                     | (1,166)                      | 26,620     |
| Foreign exchange                                       | (1,240)                    | 2                            | (1,238)    |
| Forward exchange contracts                             | 356                        | 188                          | 544        |
|  | 26,902                     | (976)                        | 25,926     |
| JOHCM UK Growth Fund                                   |                            |                              |            |
| Investments  | 7,990                      | 1,193                        | 9,183      |
| Foreign exchange                                       | 113                        | 5                            | 118        |
| Forward exchange contracts                             | (273)                      | (32)                         | (305)      |
|  | 7,830                      | 1,166                        | 8,996      |
| JOHCM European Select Values Fund                      |                            |                              |            |
| Investments  | (16,049)                   | 19,260                       | 3,211      |
| Foreign exchange                                       | (145)                      | 1                            | (144)      |
| Forward exchange contracts                             | (62)                       | (2)                          | (64)       |
| Options  | (2,753)                    | 80                           | (2,673)    |
|  | (19,009)                   | 19,339                       | 330        |
| JOHCM Global Select Fund                               |                            |                              |            |
| Investments  | (22,280)                   | (10,258)                     | (32,538)   |
| Foreign exchange                                       | 116                        | 6                            | 122        |
| Forward exchange contracts                             | (156)                      | (56)                         | (212)      |
|  | (22,320)                   | (10,308)                     | (32,628)   |
| JOHCM Global Emerging Markets Opportunities Fund       |                            |                              |            |
| Investments  | 1,097                      | (1,457)                      | (360)      |
| Foreign exchange                                       | (218)                      | 30                           | (188)      |
| Forward exchange contracts                             | 9                          | 1                            | 10         |
|  | 888                        | (1,426)                      | (538)      |
| JOHCM Asia ex-Japan Fund                               |                            |                              |            |
| Investments  | (358)                      | (1,405)                      | (1,763)    |
| Foreign exchange                                       | (74)                       | 12                           | (62)       |
| Forward exchange contracts                             |                            | <del>_</del>                 |            |
|  | (432)                      | (1,393)                      | (1,825)    |
| JOHCM Asia ex-Japan Small and Mid-Cap Fund Investments | (400)                      | (4 504)                      | (2,080)    |
|  | (489)                      | (1,591)                      | · · /      |
| Foreign exchange Forward exchange contracts            | (14)<br>15                 | 1 _                          | (13)<br>15 |
|  |                            | (4.500)                      |            |
|  | (488)                      | (1,590)                      | (2,078)    |
| JOHCM Global Opportunities Fund Investments            | (563)                      | (1,842)                      | (2,405)    |
| Foreign exchange                                       | (1,146)                    | (33)                         | (1,179)    |
| Forward exchange contracts                             | (153)                      | (12)                         | (165)      |
|  |                            | -                            |            |
| ———  | (1,862)                    | (1,887)                      | (3,749)    |
| JOHCM UK Dynamic Fund Investments                      | 121                        | (57)                         | 64         |
| Foreign exchange                                       | 121                        | (57)                         | 04         |
| Forward exchange contracts                             |                            | -<br>-                       | _          |
|  | 121                        | (57)                         | 64         |
|  | 121                        | (01)                         | 04         |

## Statement of net assets for current and prior financial periods

|  | 30 June<br>2024 | 31 December<br>2023 | 31 December<br>2022 |
|--|-----------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| JOHCM Continental European Fund                      |                 |                     |                     |
| Net Assets (£'000)                                   | £510,864        | £513,571            | £419,071            |
| NAV per Unit in GBP Class A shares                   | £6.405          | £6.157              | £5.449              |
| NAV per Unit in GBP Hedged Class A shares            | £1.846          | £1.710              | £1.473              |
| NAV per Unit in EUR Class A shares                   | €5.281          | €4.942              | €4.288              |
| NAV per Unit in USD Class A shares                   | \$2.189         | \$2.027             | \$1.714             |
| NAV per Unit in GBP Class B shares                   | £6.167          | £5.918              | £5.241              |
| NAV per Unit in EUR Class B shares                   | €5.310          | €4.960              | €4.306              |
| NAV per Unit in USD Hedged Class B shares            | \$2.229         | \$2.058             | \$1.740             |
| NAV per Unit in GBP X shares <sup>1</sup>            | £1.296          | £1.246              | £1.081              |
| NAV per Unit in GBP Y shares                         | £2.360          | £2.269              | £2.006              |
| NAV per Unit in GBP Hedged Y shares                  | £1.928          | £1.786              | £1.540              |
| NAV per Unit in EUR Y shares                         | €2.036          | €1.906              | €1.651              |
| NAV per Unit in USD Y shares <sup>2</sup>            | \$1.460         | \$1.414             | \$1.160             |
| JOHCM UK Growth Fund                                 |                 |                     |                     |
| Net Assets (£'000)                                   | £209,250        | £163,555            | £251,962            |
| NAV per Unit in GBP Class A shares                   | £4.478          | £3.784              | £3.702              |
| NAV per Unit in GBP Class B shares                   | £3.881          | £3.271              | £3.201              |
| NAV per Unit in EUR Non-Distributing R shares        | €2.539          | €2.062              | €1.957              |
| NAV per Unit in USD Non-Distributing R shares        | \$2.529         | \$2.125             | \$1.944             |
| NAV per Unit in GBP X shares                         | £2.233          | £1.888              | £1.848              |
| NAV per Unit in EUR Non-Distributing X shares        | €2.575          | €2.088              | €1.974              |
| NAV per Unit in EUR Non-Distributing Hedged X shares | €2.265          | €1.898              | €1.864              |
| NAV per Unit in USD Non-Distributing X shares        | \$2.565         | \$2.151             | \$1.961             |
| JOHCM European Select Values Fund                    |                 |                     |                     |
| Net Assets (£'000)                                   | £88,201         | £237,435            | £296,694            |
| NAV per Unit in GBP Class A shares                   | £5.429          | £5.624              | £5.289              |
| NAV per Unit in EUR Class A shares                   | €3.569          | €3.599              | €3.317              |
| NAV per Unit in GBP Class B shares                   | £4.969          | £5.135              | £4.829              |
| NAV per Unit in EUR Class B shares                   | €2.388          | €2.402              | €2.214              |
| NAV per Unit in EUR Non-Distributing E shares        | €1.337          | €1.339              | €1.229              |
| NAV per Unit in EUR X shares                         | €1.704          | €1.713              | €1.579              |
| NAV per Unit in EUR Y shares                         | €0.961          | €0.971              | €0.894              |
| JOHCM Global Select Fund                             |                 |                     |                     |
| Net Assets (£'000)                                   | £1,196,773      | £1,131,106          | £1,368,268          |
| NAV per Unit in GBP Class A shares                   | £4.777          | £4.251              | £4.055              |
| NAV per Unit in EUR Class A shares                   | €4.545          | €3.937              | €3.681              |
| NAV per Unit in USD Class A shares                   | \$2.493         | \$2.234             | \$2.014             |
| NAV per Unit in GBP Class B shares                   | £4.557          | £4.042              | £3.860              |
| NAV per Unit in EUR Class B shares                   | €4.356          | €3.761              | €3.521              |
| NAV per Unit in USD Class B shares                   | \$2.816         | \$2.515             | \$2.269             |
| NAV per Unit in GBP Z shares                         | £3.459          | £3.088              | £2.948              |
| ·  |                 |                     |                     |

<sup>1</sup> This share class was launched on 29 July 2022. 2 This share class was launched on 7 September 2022.

## 13 Statement of net assets for current and prior financial periods (continued)

|  | 30 June<br>2024 | 31 December<br>2023 | 31 December<br>2022 |
|--|-----------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| JOHCM Global Emerging Markets Opportunities Fund           |                 |                     |                     |
| Net Assets (£'000)   | £191,435        | £191,318            | £202,702            |
| NAV per Unit in GBP Class A shares                         | £1.480          | £1.405              | £1.425              |
| NAV per Unit in EUR Class A shares                         | €1.646          | €1.521              | €1.513              |
| NAV per Unit in USD Class A shares                         | \$1.208         | \$1.155             | \$1.108             |
| NAV per Unit in GBP Class B shares                         | £1.423          | £1.348              | £1.371              |
| NAV per Unit in EUR Class B shares                         | €1.625          | €1.497              | €1.493              |
| NAV per Unit in USD Class B shares                         | \$1.579         | \$1.506             | \$1.448             |
| NAV per Unit in GBP Y shares                               | £1.785          | £1.696              | £1.718              |
| NAV per Unit in USD Y shares                               | \$1.470         | \$1.407             | \$1.342             |
| NAV per Unit in GBP Z shares                               | £1.866          | £1.780              | £1.812              |
| NAV per Unit in CAD Z shares                               | CA\$1.739       | CA\$1.618           | CA\$1.586           |
| JOHCM Asia ex-Japan Fund                                   |                 |                     |                     |
| Net Assets (£'000)   | £18,463         | £19,456             | £24,491             |
| NAV per Unit in GBP Class A shares                         | £2.619          | £2.278              | £2.432              |
| NAV per Unit in EUR Class A shares                         | €2.609          | €2.209              | €2.313              |
| NAV per Unit in USD Class A shares                         | \$2.071         | \$1.814             | \$1.830             |
| NAV per Unit in GBP Class B shares                         | £2.541          | £2.203              | £2.367              |
| NAV per Unit in EUR Class B shares                         | €2.607          | €2.201              | €2.318              |
| NAV per Unit in USD Class B shares                         | \$2.076         | \$1.812             | \$1.840             |
| NAV per Unit in GBP Z shares                               | £1.869          | £1.633              | £1.741              |
| NAV per Unit in USD Z shares                               | \$1.391         | \$1.224             | \$1.233             |
| JOHCM Asia ex-Japan Small and Mid-Cap Fund                 |                 |                     |                     |
| Net Assets (£'000)   | £24,359         | £20,951             | £20,505             |
| NAV per Unit in GBP Class A shares                         | £3.268          | £2.797              | £2.992              |
| NAV per Unit in EUR Class A shares                         | €2.905          | €2.420              | €2.537              |
| NAV per Unit in USD Class A shares                         | \$2.753         | \$2.372             | \$2.396             |
| NAV per Unit in GBP Class B shares                         | £3.148          | £2.702              | £2.906              |
| NAV per Unit in EUR Class B shares                         | €3.266          | €2.729              | €2.878              |
| NAV per Unit in USD Class B shares                         | \$2.585         | \$2.234             | \$2.271             |
| NAV per Unit in GBP Z shares                               | £2.508          | £2.153              | £2.287              |
| JOHCM Global Opportunities Fund                            |                 |                     |                     |
| Net Assets (£'000)   | £646,846        | £552,254            | £559,089            |
| NAV per Unit in GBP Class A shares                         | £2.652          | £2.595              | £2.499              |
| NAV per Unit in EUR Class A shares                         | €2.967          | €2.826              | €2.667              |
| NAV per Unit in EUR Hedged Class A shares                  | €1.126          | €1.118              | €1.042              |
| NAV per Unit in USD Class A shares                         | \$2.501         | \$2.464             | \$2.242             |
| NAV per Unit in GBP Class B shares                         | £2.857          | £2.800              | £2.717              |
| NAV per Unit in EUR Class B shares                         | €2.674          | €2.552              | €2.426              |
| NAV per Unit in USD Class B shares                         | \$2.334         | \$2.304             | \$2.112             |
| NAV per Unit in GBP X shares                               | £2.273          | £2.223              | £2.138              |
| NAV per Unit in GBP Hedged X shares                        | £1.251          | £1.234              | £1.133              |
| NAV per Unit in GBP Non-Distributing X shares <sup>1</sup> | £1.058          | £1.018              | - 64 040            |
| NAV per Unit in EUR X shares                               | €1.357          | €1.292              | €1.218              |
| NAV per Unit in NOK Non-Distributing X shares <sup>2</sup> | kr13.328        | kr12.315            | kr10.649            |
| NAV per Unit in GBP Z shares                               | £1.078          | £1.053              | £1.006              |
| NAV per Unit in EUR Z shares                               | €1.364          | €1.296              | €1.214              |

<sup>1</sup> This share class was re-launched on 17 February 2023.

<sup>2</sup> This share class was launched on 18 January 2022.

## 13 Statement of net assets for current and prior financial periods (continued)

|  | 30 June<br>2024 | 31 December<br>2023 | 31 December<br>2022 |
|--|-----------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| JOHCM UK Dynamic Fund  |                 |                     |                     |
| Net Assets (£'000)   | £7,530          | £21,592             | £19,398             |
| NAV per Unit in GBP Non-Distributing Y shares                        | £1.161          | £1.075              | £0.996              |
| NAV per Unit in EUR Y shares¹  | €1,169          | €1.055              | €0.960              |
| NAV per Unit in USD Y shares²  | \$1.354         | \$1.261             | \$1.097             |
| Regnan (Ire) Global Mobility and Logistics Fund <sup>3</sup>         |                 |                     |                     |
| Net Assets (£'000)   | £10,102         | £9,908              | _                   |
| NAV per Unit in GBP Class A shares <sup>3</sup>                      | £10.986         | £10.779             | _                   |
| NAV per Unit in EUR Class A shares <sup>3</sup>                      | €11.266         | €10.762             | _                   |
| NAV per Unit in USD Class A shares <sup>3</sup>                      | \$11.018        | \$10.887            | _                   |
| NAV per Unit in GBP Seed shares³                                     | £11.021         | £10.785             |                     |
| Regnan Global Equity Impact Solutions⁴                               |                 |                     |                     |
| Net Assets (£'000)   | £26,724         | _                   | _                   |
| NAV per Unit in EUR Non-Distributing Hedged A shares⁴                | €0.709          | _                   | _                   |
| NAV per Unit in EUR Non-Distributing Hedged B shares <sup>4</sup>    | €0.687          | _                   | _                   |
| NAV per Unit in GBP Non-Distributing Class A shares⁴                 | £0.826          | _                   | -                   |
| NAV per Unit in EUR Non-Distributing Class A shares⁴                 | €0.870          | _                   | -                   |
| NAV per Unit in USD Non-Distributing Class A shares⁴                 | \$0.773         | _                   | _                   |
| NAV per Unit in GBP Non-Distributing Class B shares⁴                 | £0.811          | _                   | -                   |
| NAV per Unit in EUR Non-Distributing Class B shares <sup>4</sup>     | €0.848          | _                   | -                   |
| NAV per Unit in USD Non-Distributing Class B shares <sup>4</sup>     | \$0.753         | _                   | -                   |
| NAV per Unit in GBP Non-Distributing Class Seed shares <sup>4</sup>  | £0.855          | _                   | _                   |
| NAV per Unit in EUR Non-Distributing Class Seed shares <sup>4</sup>  | €0.900          | _                   | _                   |
| NAV per Unit in USD Non-Distributing Class Seed shares <sup>4</sup>  | \$0.795         | _                   | _                   |
| NAV per Unit in GBP Non-Distributing Class Y shares⁴                 | £0.952          | _                   | _                   |
| NAV per Unit in CAD Non-Distributing Class Y shares <sup>4</sup>     | CA\$0.941       | _                   | _                   |
| NAV per Unit in EUR Non-Distributing Class Y shares⁴                 | €0.982          | _                   | _                   |
| NAV per Unit in USD Non-Distributing Class Y shares <sup>4</sup>     | \$1.052         | _                   | _                   |
| NAV per Unit in GBP Non-Distributing Class Z shares⁴                 | £0.847          | _                   | _                   |
| NAV per Unit in EUR Non-Distributing Hedged Seed shares <sup>4</sup> | €0.730          |                     |                     |
| Regnan Sustainable Water and Waste Fund⁵                             |                 |                     |                     |
| Net Assets (£'000)   | £101,950        | _                   | _                   |
| NAV per Unit in EUR Non-Distributing Hedged A shares <sup>5</sup>    | €1.196          | _                   | _                   |
| NAV per Unit in GBP Non-Distributing Class A shares <sup>5</sup>     | £1.088          | _                   | -                   |
| NAV per Unit in EUR Non-Distributing Class A shares <sup>5</sup>     | €1.093          | _                   | _                   |
| NAV per Unit in USD Non-Distributing Class A shares <sup>5</sup>     | \$1.038         | _                   | _                   |
| NAV per Unit in GBP Non-Distributing Class B shares <sup>5</sup>     | £1.080          | -                   | _                   |
| NAV per Unit in EUR Non-Distributing Class B shares <sup>5</sup>     | €1.085          | -                   | _                   |
| NAV per Unit in USD Non-Distributing Class B shares <sup>5</sup>     | \$1.031         | -                   | -                   |
| NAV per Unit in GBP Non-Distributing Class Y shares <sup>5</sup>     | £1.091          | -                   | -                   |
| NAV per Unit in EUR Non-Distributing Class Y shares <sup>5</sup>     | €1.096          | -                   | -                   |
| NAV per Unit in USD Non-Distributing Class Y shares <sup>5</sup>     | \$1.040         |                     |                     |

<sup>1</sup> This share class was launched on 2 August 2022.

<sup>2</sup> This share class was launched on 7 September 2022.

<sup>3</sup> This fund and share classes were launched on 28 November 2023.

<sup>4</sup> The fund and share classes merged into the ICAV on 20 June 2024.

<sup>5</sup> The fund and share classes merged into the ICAV on 20 June 2024.

#### 14 Stock lending

Certain sub-funds may lend securities to brokers, dealers and other financial organisations to earn additional income. Each security is collateralised with collateral assets in an amount greater than the current market value of the loaned securities.

The ICAV appointed Northern Trust Fiduciary Services (Ireland) Limited (the "Agent") as its Collateral Manager with the authority to service, administer and exercise any and all rights and remedies, on behalf of the ICAV in respect of the Collateral. Without limiting the foregoing, to the extent necessary or appropriate to perform its duties under this Agreement, the Agent, as collateral manager, has the power to negotiate, execute and deliver all necessary documents and instruments and take actions, on behalf of the ICAV, with respect to the Collateral and with respect to the rights and obligations that the ICAV may have under the relevant Loan Agreement. Under the ESMA requirements the Fund must be able to recall any security that has been lent out or terminate any securities lending agreement into which it has entered, at any time. In this regard, the ICAV authorises the Depositary to accept directions and instructions from the Agent in respect of the Collateral as if such directions and instructions were issued by the ICAV and agrees that it shall not seek to deal in or otherwise effect transactions in respect of the Collateral

The aggregate market value provided in respect of a sub-fund shall never be less than the higher of:

- (a) (i) in respect of Collateral consisting of bonds, 102% of the aggregate market value of the loaned Available Securities of such sub-fund; or(ii) in respect of Collateral consisting of equities, 105% of the aggregate market value of the loaned Available Securities of such sub-fund, whichever is applicable, and
- (b) the percentage of the aggregate market value of the loaned Available Securities of such sub-fund which is required by the applicable stock lending requirements of the CBI.

The Agent monitors and calculates the market value of both the Collateral and loaned Securities, at least daily or otherwise in accordance with standard market practice, and, as appropriate, diligently request additional Collateral from a Securities Borrower under the relevant Loan Agreement. The Collateral shall be deposited with the Depositary and the Depositary will keep adequate accounting records that record the sub-fund's proportionate interest in the Collateral. The ICAV acknowledges and agrees that the Depositary may use sub-custodians or intermediaries (which may include the Agent or another affiliate of the Depositary) to hold the Collateral, as provided in the Depositary Agreement. The ICAV acknowledges and agrees that Collateral held with intermediaries (including but not limited to, the Agent, as aforesaid) may be held as part of a pool of collateral consisting of the Collateral and collateral delivered by the sub-custodian's or intermediary's other clients, provided that such sub-custodians or intermediaries shall maintain the Collateral in an account or accounts separate from accounts holding their own financial assets or those of their clients other than clients with an interest in the collateral pool.

At 30 June 2024, the aggregate value of securities on loan by the ICAV amounted to GBP 44,143,837 (31 December 2023: GBP 34,826,691) and the value of collateral held by the ICAV in respect of these securities amounted to GBP 46,802,398 (31 December 2023: GBP 36,427,975).

The value of securities on loan and collateral pledged as at 30 June 2024 for each sub-fund, analysed by counterparty was as follows:

| Counterparty                     | Value of<br>securities on loan | Value of collateral |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|
|                                  | £'000                          | £'000               |
| JOHCM Continental European Fund  |                                |                     |
| HSBC Bank Plc                    | 1,346                          | 1,426               |
|                                  | 1,346                          | 1,426               |
| JOHCM European Select Value Fund |                                |                     |
| BNP Paribas Arbitrage            | 988                            | 1,051               |
| HSBC Bank Plc                    | 4,153                          | 4,390               |
| Merrill Lynch International      | 225                            | 240                 |
|                                  | 5,366                          | 5,681               |
| JOHCM Global Select Fund         |                                |                     |
| Citigroup Global Markets Limited | 2,466                          | 2,733               |
| HSBC Bank Plc                    | 25,012                         | 26,391              |
| UBS AG                           | 2,515                          | 2,758               |
|                                  | 29,993                         | 31,882              |

## 14 Stock lending (continued)

| Counterparty                                     | Value of securities on loan | Value of collateral |
|--|-----------------------------|---------------------|
|  | £'000                       | £'000               |
| JOHCM Global Emerging Markets Opportunities Fund |                             |                     |
| Citigroup Global Markets Limited                 | 358                         | 377                 |
| HSBC Bank Plc                                    | 18                          | 20                  |
| JP Morgan LLC                                    | 907                         | 932                 |
| JP Morgan PLC                                    | 188                         | 198                 |
|  | 1,471                       | 1,527               |
| JOHCM Asia ex-Japan Fund                         |                             |                     |
| Citigroup Global Markets Inc.                    | _                           | _                   |
|  | -                           | _                   |
| JOHCM UK Dynamic Fund                            |                             |                     |
| BNP Paribas Arbitrage                            | 198                         | 213                 |
| Citigroup Global Markets Inc.                    | 56                          | 59                  |
|  | 254                         | 272                 |

The following sub-funds did not enter into stock lending transactions during the period:

JOHCM UK Growth Fund JOHCM Asia ex-Japan Small and Mid-Cap Fund JOHCM Global Opportunities Fund Regnan (Ire) Global Mobility and Logistics Fund Regnan Global Equity Impact Solutions Regnan Sustainable Water and Waste Fund

The following table is a breakdown of the net income earned from stock lending by each sub-fund for the financial period ended 30 June 2024. These amounts are included in other income in the Statement of Comprehensive Income. The ICAV has engaged a securities lending agent (the "Agent") to arrange these transactions on its behalf. All revenues from the stock lending transactions, net of direct and indirect operational costs, will be returned to the relevant sub-fund. The Agent is entitled to retain, as a fee for its services, 15% of all fees collected from securities borrowers, out of which the Agent will pay all of its costs and out of pocket expenses incurred in relation to the lending of the relevant sub-fund's securities. These costs and fees do not include hidden revenue.

| Name of sub-fund                                 | Aggregate Value<br>of Income<br>30 June<br>2024 | Aggregate Value<br>of Income<br>31 December<br>2023 |
|--|---|---|
|  | £'000   | £'000   |
| JOHCM Continental European Fund                  | 338   | 37  |
| JOHCM European Select Values Fund                | 39  | 39  |
| JOHCM Global Select Fund                         | 22  | 65  |
| JOHCM Global Emerging Markets Opportunities Fund | 1   | 7   |
| JOHCM Asia ex-Japan Fund                         | -   | 3   |
| JOHCM Asia ex-Japan Small and Mid-Cap Fund       | -   | 1   |
| JOHCM UK Dynamic Fund                            |   |   |
| Total  | 400   | 152   |

## **Net Asset Value Reconciliation**

|  | 30 June 2024     | 31 December 2023 |
|--|------------------|------------------|
|  | £'000            | £'000            |
| JOHCM European Select Values Fund  Total Net Assets for Financial Statement purposes  Adjustment for Fair Value  | 88,245<br>(44)   | 237,435<br>—     |
| Total Net Assets for shareholders dealing/prospectus   | 88,201           | 237,435          |
| JOHCM Global Select Fund   |                  |                  |
| Total Net Assets for Financial Statement purposes  | 1,200,456        | 1,131,106        |
| Adjustment for Fair Value  | (3,683)          | 782              |
| Total Net Assets for shareholders dealing/prospectus   | 1,196,773        | 1,131,888        |
| JOHCM Global Emerging Markets Opportunities Fund   | 404.005          | 404 240          |
| Total Net Assets for Financial Statement purposes Adjustment for Fair Value  | 191,985<br>(568) | 191,318<br>51    |
| Adjustment for provision for Indian Capital Gains Tax  |                  | 88               |
| Total Net Assets for shareholders dealing/prospectus   | 191,417          | 191,457          |
| JOHCM Asia ex-Japan Fund   |                  |                  |
| Total Net Assets for Financial Statement purposes  | 18,514           | 19,456           |
| Adjustment for Fair Value  | (47)             | -                |
| Adjustment for provision for Indian Capital Gains Tax  | -                | 9                |
| Total Net Assets for shareholders dealing/prospectus   | 18,467           | 19,464           |
| JOHCM Asia ex-Japan Small and Mid-Cap Fund   |                  |                  |
| Total Net Assets for Financial Statement purposes  | 24,407           | 20,951           |
| Adjustment for Fair Value  | (34)             | · _              |
| Adjustment for provision for Indian Capital Gains Tax  | -                | 8                |
| Total Net Assets for shareholders dealing/prospectus   | 24,373           | 20,959           |
| JOHCM Global Opportunities Fund  |                  |                  |
| Total Net Assets for Financial Statement purposes  | 647,743          | 552,254          |
| Adjustment for Fair Value  | (897)            | 251              |
| Total Net Assets for shareholders dealing/prospectus   | 646,846          | 552,505          |
| Begney (Ire) Clobal Mobility and Logistics Fund  |                  |                  |
| Regnan (Ire) Global Mobility and Logistics Fund  Total Net Assets for Financial Statement purposes   | 10,128           | 9,908            |
| Adjustment for Fair Value  | (26)             | 7                |
| Total Net Assets for shareholders dealing/prospectus   | 10,102           | 9,915            |
| Total Not Association of the state of the st | 10,102           |                  |
| Regnan Global Equity Impact Solutions <sup>1</sup>   |                  |                  |
| Total Net Assets for Financial Statement purposes Adjustment for Fair Value  | 26,782<br>(58)   | _                |
| Total Net Assets for shareholders dealing/prospectus   | 26,724           |                  |
| Regnan Sustainable Water & Waste Fund <sup>2</sup>   |                  |                  |
| Total Net Assets for Financial Statement purposes  | 102,188          | _                |
| Adjustment for Fair Value  | (238)            |                  |
| Total Net Assets for shareholders dealing/prospectus   | 101,950          |                  |

<sup>1</sup> Regnan Global Equity Impact Solutions was launched on 20 June 2024. 2 Regnan Sustainable Water and Waste Fund was launched on 20 June 2024.

#### 16 Material changes to the Prospectus

On 19 January 2024, updated Supplements for Regnan Global Equity Impact Solutions and Regnan Sustainable Water and Waste Fund were filed with the CBI. This was to reflect the launch of the new sub-funds.

## 17 Significant events during the period

On 5 January 2024, Clare Forster, Global Head of Business Management and Strategic Delivery, was approved by FCA as Chief Executive Officer and Director of J O Hambro Capital Management Limited.

On 11 January 2024, JOHCM announced that Alex Savvides resigned from managing the UK Dynamic strategy and will be replaced by Vishal Bhatia, Tom Matthews and Mark Costar. The new team will continue with the robust, disciplined investment process previously in place. The new team leverages the long-standing experience of Vishal Bhatia and Mark Costar, who as co-managers of the JOHCM UK Growth strategy have worked alongside the UK Dynamic team since its inception in 2008. Vishal and Mark were heavily involved in the formative years of the product and have retained a strong, close working relationship with the strategy ever since. They will work with Tom Matthews who was a senior analyst on UK Dynamic for 8-years before becoming co-head of sustainable investments in December 2021. This combination brings continuity, understanding and experience.

On 7 June 2024, Markus Lewandowski resigned as the Non-Executive Director to the Board of Directors.

Following the acquisition of the Investment Manager's parent, Pendal Group by Perpetual Group and as part of integration efforts, Perpetual reviewed its previous European plans and European entity footprint on a holistic basis. Subsequently, it was decided for cost and efficiency purposes to merge all Perpetual sub-funds onto a single umbrella structure. J O Hambro Capital Management Umbrella Fund plc was chosen as the destination for all sub-funds going forward, given its long-established history and ready operational infrastructure. The umbrella was restructured as an ICAV and renamed Perpetual Investment Services Europe ICAV for the purpose of the merger. The overall aim being to create a single consolidated ICAV to gain advantages of economies of scale in order to realise the benefits of the significantly expanded global reach and investment capability-set of its multi-boutique model. The project was completed on 21 June 2024.

The business is constantly vigilant of geopolitical events, in relation to both our investment strategies and our broader business, including the ongoing Russia / Ukraine war and conflict in the Middle East. As a business, we are committed to full compliance with any relevant laws and sanctions introduced as a result of such events and minimising the impact that such events have on our investment strategies, business and clients where at all possible.

At the Perpetual Limited (ASX:PPT) Annual General Meeting (AGM) on 19 October 2023, Perpetual highlighted that the Group's growth strategy had provided Perpetual with three quality businesses of scale, which enabled the Perpetual Board to assess additional strategic options that may arise, to maximise value for Perpetual shareholders. This news was followed by the announcement that the evaluation of possible strategic options was completed, and Perpetual would explore the benefits of unlocking additional value for Perpetual shareholders through separation of its Corporate Trust and Wealth Management businesses and creating a more focused Asset Management business. This strategic initiative gained approval from the relevant regulatory bodies and as a result Perpetual is now in the process of implementing the separation of the Wealth Management and Corporate Trust businesses and to become a standalone global Asset Management business.

There were no other significant events during the financial period that require recognition or disclosure in the financial statements.

## 18 Subsequent events

On 1 July 2024, Markus Lewandowski resigned as the Chief Operating Officer of J O Hambro Capital Management Limited.

There were no other material subsequent events since 30 June 2024.

#### 19 Approval of financial statements

The financial statements were approved and authorised for issue by the Board of Directors on 20 August 2024.

# Appendix 1

## **Ongoing Charges Figure**

The Ongoing Charges Figures ("OCFs") are set out below.

The OCF calculation includes all annual operating costs, but excludes bank interest and performance fees.

The OCFs are not required to be included in this Report by the CBI. They are provided for information purposes only.

The total expense ratio (TER) was calculated based on the version currently applicable of the "Guidelines on the calculation and disclosure of the Total Expense Ratio (TER) of collective investment schemes" of the Asset Management Association Switzerland (AMAS).

|                                     | Ongoing charg                                    | es figure (OCF)   | Perfor                          | mance figure                              | Total e                         | xpense figure                             |
|-------------------------------------|--|---|---------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|---|
| Sub-fund                            | Period ended<br>30 June<br>2024<br>(ex perf fee) | Financial<br>year ended<br>31 Dec 2023<br>(ex perf fee) | Period ended<br>30 June<br>2024 | Financial<br>year ended<br>31 Dec<br>2023 | Period ended<br>30 June<br>2024 | Financial<br>year ended<br>31 Dec<br>2023 |
|                                     | %  | %   | %                               | %   | %                               | %   |
| JOHCM Continental European Fund     |  |   |                                 |   |                                 |   |
| GBP Class A                         | 0.82   | 0.83  | 0.01                            | 0.06                                      | 0.83                            | 0.89                                      |
| EUR Class A                         | 0.82   | 0.83  | 0.02                            | 0.03                                      | 0.84                            | 0.86                                      |
| USD Class A Hedged                  | 0.82   | 0.83  | 0.01                            | 0.31                                      | 0.83                            | 1.14                                      |
| GBP Class A Hedged                  | 0.81   | 0.83  | 0.06                            | 0.26                                      | 0.87                            | 1.09                                      |
| GBP Class B                         | 1.32   | 1.33  | -                               | -   | 1.32                            | 1.33                                      |
| EUR Class B                         | 1.32   | 1.33  | -                               | -   | 1.32                            | 1.33                                      |
| USD Class B Hedged                  | 1.32   | 1.32  | 0.01                            | 0.21                                      | 1.33                            | 1.53                                      |
| GBP Class X                         | 0.59   | 0.61  | 0.01                            | 0.15                                      | 0.60                            | 0.76                                      |
| GBP Y Class                         | 0.69   | 0.71  | 0.01                            | 0.10                                      | 0.70                            | 0.81                                      |
| EUR Y Class                         | 0.69   | 0.71  | 0.05                            | 0.01                                      | 0.74                            | 0.72                                      |
| USD Y Class                         | 0.69   | 0.73  | 0.01                            | 0.14                                      | 0.70                            | 0.87                                      |
| GBP Y Hedged Class                  | 0.69   | 0.71  | 0.01                            | 0.31                                      | 0.70                            | 1.02                                      |
| JOHCM UK Growth Fund                |  |   |                                 |   |                                 |   |
| GBP Class A                         | 0.85   | 0.83  | -                               | -   | 0.85                            | 0.83                                      |
| GBP Class B                         | 1.34   | 1.33  | -                               | -   | 1.34                            | 1.33                                      |
| EUR Non-Distributing Class R        | 1.07   | 1.03  | -                               | -   | 1.07                            | 1.03                                      |
| USD Non-Distributing Class R        | 1.04   | 1.03  | -                               | -   | 1.04                            | 1.03                                      |
| USD Non-Distributing Class X        | 0.69   | 0.68  | -                               | -   | 0.69                            | 0.68                                      |
| EUR Hedged Non-Distributing Class X | 0.69   | 0.68  | -                               | -   | 0.69                            | 0.68                                      |
| EUR Non-Distributing Class X        | 0.69   | 0.68  | -                               | -   | 0.69                            | 0.68                                      |
| GBP Class X                         | 0.70   | 0.68  | -                               | -   | 0.70                            | 0.68                                      |
| JOHCM European Select Values Fund   |  |   |                                 |   |                                 |   |
| GBP Class A                         | 0.83   | 0.82  | -                               | -   | 0.83                            | 0.82                                      |
| EUR Class A                         | 0.84   | 0.82  | -                               | -   | 0.84                            | 0.82                                      |
| GBP Class B                         | 1.34   | 1.31  | -                               | -   | 1.34                            | 1.31                                      |
| EUR Class B                         | 1.34   | 1.30  | -                               | -   | 1.34                            | 1.30                                      |
| EUR Accumulation Class              | 1.34   | 1.31  | -                               | -   | 1.34                            | 1.31                                      |
| EUR X Class                         | 1.59   | 1.56  | -                               | -   | 1.59                            | 1.56                                      |
| EUR Y Class                         | 0.61   | 0.59  | -                               | -   | 0.61                            | 0.59                                      |

# **Ongoing Charges Figure (continued)**

|                                    | Ongoing charg                   | es figure (OCF)                        | Perfor                  | mance figure                      | Total e                 | xpense figure                     |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 0.16.4                             | Period ended<br>30 June<br>2024 | Financial<br>year ended<br>31 Dec 2023 | Period ended<br>30 June | Financial<br>year ended<br>31 Dec | Period ended<br>30 June | Financial<br>year ended<br>31 Dec |
| Sub-fund                           | (ex perf fee)<br>%              | (ex perf fee) %                        | 2024<br>%               | 2023<br>%                         | 2024<br>%               | 2023<br>%                         |
| JOHCM Global Select Fund           | ,,                              | ,,                                     | ,,                      |                                   | ,,                      |                                   |
| GBP Class A                        | 0.79                            | 0.78                                   | -                       | -                                 | 0.79                    | 0.78                              |
| USD Class A                        | 0.79                            | 0.78                                   | -                       | -                                 | 0.79                    | 0.78                              |
| EUR Class A                        | 0.79                            | 0.77                                   | -                       | -                                 | 0.79                    | 0.77                              |
| GBP Class B                        | 1.55                            | 1.53                                   | -                       | -                                 | 1.55                    | 1.53                              |
| USD Class B                        | 1.54                            | 1.53                                   | -                       | -                                 | 1.54                    | 1.53                              |
| EUR Class B                        | 1.54                            | 1.52                                   | -                       | -                                 | 1.54                    | 1.52                              |
| JOHCM Global Emerging Markets Opp  | ortunities Fund                 |  |                         |                                   |                         |                                   |
| GBP Class A                        | 1.01                            | 1.04                                   | -                       | -                                 | 1.01                    | 1.04                              |
| USD Class A                        | 1.01                            | 1.04                                   | -                       | -                                 | 1.01                    | 1.04                              |
| EUR Class A                        | 1.01                            | 1.04                                   | -                       | -                                 | 1.01                    | 1.04                              |
| GBP Class B                        | 1.61                            | 1.64                                   | -                       | -                                 | 1.61                    | 1.64                              |
| EUR Class B                        | 1.61                            | 1.64                                   | -                       | -                                 | 1.61                    | 1.64                              |
| USD Class B                        | 1.61                            | 1.64                                   | -                       | -                                 | 1.61                    | 1.64                              |
| GBP Y Class                        | 0.86                            | 0.89                                   | -                       | 0.01                              | 0.86                    | 0.90                              |
| USD Y Class                        | 0.86                            | 0.89                                   | -                       | 0.05                              | 0.86                    | 0.94                              |
| JOHCM Asia ex-Japan Fund           |                                 |  |                         |                                   |                         |                                   |
| GBP Class A                        | 1.62                            | 1.64                                   | -                       | -                                 | 1.62                    | 1.64                              |
| USD Class A                        | 1.62                            | 1.64                                   | -                       | -                                 | 1.62                    | 1.64                              |
| EUR Class A                        | 1.61                            | 1.66                                   | -                       | -                                 | 1.61                    | 1.66                              |
| GBP Class B                        | 2.22                            | 2.25                                   | -                       | -                                 | 2.22                    | 2.25                              |
| USD Class B                        | 2.22                            | 2.26                                   | -                       | -                                 | 2.22                    | 2.26                              |
| EUR Class B                        | 2.22                            | 2.27                                   | -                       | -                                 | 2.22                    | 2.27                              |
| JOHCM Asia ex-Japan Small and Mid- | Cap Fund                        |  |                         |                                   |                         |                                   |
| GBP Class A                        | 1.40                            | 1.40                                   | -                       | -                                 | 1.40                    | 1.40                              |
| USD Class A                        | 1.40                            | 1.40                                   | -                       | -                                 | 1.40                    | 1.40                              |
| EUR Class A                        | 1.40                            | 1.40                                   | -                       | -                                 | 1.40                    | 1.40                              |
| GBP Class B                        | 2.00                            | 2.00                                   | -                       | -                                 | 2.00                    | 2.00                              |
| USD Class B                        | 2.00                            | 2.00                                   | -                       | -                                 | 2.00                    | 2.00                              |
| EUR Class B                        | 2.00                            | 2.00                                   | -                       | -                                 | 2.00                    | 2.00                              |

## **Ongoing Charges Figure (continued)**

|  | Ongoing charg                                    | es figure (OCF)   | Perfo                           | mance figure                              | Total e                         | xpense figure                             |
|--|--|---|---------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|---|
| Sub-fund                                   | Period ended<br>30 June<br>2024<br>(ex perf fee) | Financial<br>year ended<br>31 Dec 2023<br>(ex perf fee) | Period ended<br>30 June<br>2024 | Financial<br>year ended<br>31 Dec<br>2023 | Period ended<br>30 June<br>2024 | Financial<br>year ended<br>31 Dec<br>2023 |
|  | %  | %   | %                               | %   | %                               | %   |
| JOHCM Global Opportunities Fund            |  |   |                                 |   |                                 |   |
| GBP Class A                                | 0.81   | 0.81  | -                               | -   | 0.81                            | 0.81                                      |
| USD Class A                                | 0.81   | 0.81  | -                               | -   | 0.81                            | 0.81                                      |
| EUR Class A                                | 0.81   | 0.81  | -                               | -   | 0.81                            | 0.81                                      |
| GBP Class B                                | 1.56   | 1.56  | -                               | -   | 1.56                            | 1.56                                      |
| USD Class B                                | 1.56   | 1.57  | -                               | -   | 1.56                            | 1.57                                      |
| EUR Class B                                | 1.56   | 1.56  | -                               | -   | 1.56                            | 1.56                                      |
| GBP X Class                                | 0.69   | 0.69  | -                               | -   | 0.69                            | 0.69                                      |
| EUR X Class                                | 0.69   | 0.69  | -                               | -   | 0.69                            | 0.69                                      |
| GBP Non-Distributing X Class¹              | 0.69   | 0.69  | -                               | -   | 0.69                            | 0.69                                      |
| GBP X Hedged Class                         | 0.69   | 0.69  | -                               | -   | 0.69                            | 0.69                                      |
| NOK Non-Distributing X Class               | 0.69   | 0.69  | -                               | -   | 0.69                            | 0.69                                      |
| EUR Class A Hedged                         | 0.69   | 0.67  | -                               | -   | 0.69                            | 0.67                                      |
| JOHCM UK Dynamic Fund                      |  |   |                                 |   |                                 |   |
| GBP Class Y                                | 0.68   | 0.68  | 0.14                            | -   | 0.82                            | 0.68                                      |
| EUR Y Class                                | 0.68   | 0.68  | 0.22                            | -   | 0.90                            | 0.68                                      |
| USD Y Class                                | 0.68   | 0.68  | 0.15                            | -   | 0.83                            | 0.68                                      |
| Regnan (Ire) Global Mobility and Logistics | Fund <sup>2</sup>                                |   |                                 |   |                                 |   |
| GBP Seed Class                             | 0.50   | 0.50  | -                               | -   | 0.50                            | 0.50                                      |
| GBP Class A                                | 1.05   | 1.05  | -                               | -   | 1.05                            | 1.05                                      |
| EUR Class A                                | 1.05   | 1.05  | -                               | -   | 1.05                            | 1.05                                      |
| USD Class A                                | 1.05   | 1.05  | -                               | -   | 1.05                            | 1.05                                      |

<sup>1</sup> This share class was re-launched on 17 February 2023 for JOHCM Global Opportunities Fund. 2 Regnan (Ire) Global Mobility and Logistics Fund was launched on 28 November 2023.

## **Ongoing Charges Figure (continued)**

|  | Ongoing charg   | es figure (OCF)           | Perfor                  | mance figure         | Total e                 | xpense figure        |
|--|-----------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
|  | Period ended    | Financial                 | B. 1. 1 1. 1            | Financial            | B. 4. 4 4. 4            | Financial            |
|  | 30 June<br>2024 | year ended<br>31 Dec 2023 | Period ended<br>30 June | year ended<br>31 Dec | Period ended<br>30 June | year ended<br>31 Dec |
| Sub-fund   | (ex perf fee)   | (ex perf fee)             | 2024                    | 2023                 | 2024                    | 2023                 |
| Regnan Global Equity Impact Solutions <sup>1,3</sup> | %               | %                         | %                       | %                    | %                       | %                    |
| EUR Class Seed                                       | 0.35            | _                         | _                       | _                    | 0.35                    | _                    |
| GBP Class Seed                                       | 0.35            | _                         | _                       | _                    | 0.35                    | _                    |
| EURD Hedged Seed                                     | 0.35            | _                         | _                       | _                    | 0.35                    | _                    |
| GBP Class A  | 1.38            | _                         | _                       | _                    | 1.38                    | _                    |
| USD Class A  | 1.38            | _                         | _                       | _                    | 1.38                    | _                    |
| EUR Class A  | 1.38            | _                         | -                       | _                    | 1.38                    | _                    |
| EUR Hedged A   | 1.38            |                           |                         |                      | 1.38                    |                      |
| GBP Class B  | 1.60            | _                         | -                       | _                    | 1.60                    | _                    |
| USD Class B  | 2.14            | _                         | -                       | -                    | 2.14                    | _                    |
| EUR Class B  | 2.12            | -                         | -                       | -                    | 2.12                    | _                    |
| EUR Hedged B   | 2.12            | -                         | -                       | -                    | 2.12                    | -                    |
| USD Class Seed                                       | 0.35            | -                         | -                       | -                    | 0.35                    | _                    |
| CAD Class Y  | 1.29            | -                         | -                       | -                    | 1.29                    | -                    |
| GBP Class Y  | 1.29            | -                         | -                       | -                    | 1.29                    | _                    |
| EUR Class Y  | 1.29            | -                         | -                       | -                    | 1.29                    | -                    |
| USD Class Y  | 1.29            | -                         | -                       | -                    | 1.29                    | -                    |
| Regnan Sustainable Water and Waste Fund              | 2,3             |                           |                         |                      |                         |                      |
| GBP Class A Shares                                   | 1.05            | -                         | -                       | -                    | 1.05                    | -                    |
| USD Class A Shares                                   | 1.05            | -                         | -                       | -                    | 1.05                    | -                    |
| EUR Class A Shares                                   | 1.05            | -                         | -                       | -                    | 1.05                    | -                    |
| GBP Class B Shares                                   | 1.70            | -                         | -                       | -                    | 1.70                    | -                    |
| USD Class B Shares                                   | 1.70            | -                         | -                       | -                    | 1.70                    | -                    |
| EUR Class B Shares                                   | 1.70            | -                         | -                       | -                    | 1.70                    | -                    |
| GBP Class Y Shares                                   | 0.95            | -                         | -                       | -                    | 0.95                    | -                    |
| EUR Class Y Shares                                   | 0.95            | -                         | -                       | -                    | 0.95                    | -                    |
| USD Class Y Shares                                   | 0.95            | -                         | -                       | -                    | 0.95                    | -                    |
| EUR Hedged A Shares                                  | 1.05            | -                         | -                       | -                    | 1.05                    | -                    |

<sup>1</sup> Regnan Global Equity Impact Solutions merged into the ICAV on 20 June 2024. 2 Regnan Sustainable Water and Waste Fund merged into the ICAV on 20 June 2024. 3 OCF figures are estimated using KIID figure.

# Appendix 2

as at 30 June 2024

## **Securities Financing Transactions**

As the ICAV undertakes securities lending, it is required to report on Securities Financing Transactions (as defined in Article 3 of Regulation (EU) 2019/2365, securities financing transactions include repurchase transactions, securities on commodities lending and securities on commodities borrowing and margin lending transactions).

Please read this Appendix in conjunction with Note 14 Stock Lending.

#### **CONCENTRATION DATA**

| Top 10 Issue |
|--------------|
|--------------|

| Issuer Name            | Volume  | Amount of Collateral |
|------------------------|---------|----------------------|
|                        |         | GBP                  |
| Chart Industries       | 223,688 | 25,368,811           |
| Grifols                | 513,578 | 3,466,266            |
| Ivanhoe Mines          | 244,709 | 2,465,950            |
| Viking Therapeutics    | 53,758  | 2,157,629            |
| Swatch Group           | 11,497  | 1,900,359            |
| Carlsberg              | 12,512  | 1,201,614            |
| Arcos Dorados Holdings | 143,270 | 1,036,342            |
| H World Group          | 136,000 | 357,981              |
| BT Group               | 181,139 | 254,047              |
| Spie                   | 5,000   | 144,131              |

## **Top 10 Counterparties**

| Counterparty Name                | Country Name             | Amount of Collateral |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|
|                                  |                          | GBP                  |
| HSBC Bank Plc                    | United States of America | 32,226,356           |
| UBS AG                           | United Kingdom           | 2,758,462            |
| Citigroup Global Markets Limited | United Kingdom           | 2,733,050            |
| BNP Paribas Arbitrage            | France                   | 1,263,435            |
| JP Morgan Securities             | United Kingdom           | 1,129,940            |
| Citigroup Global Markets Inc     | United States of America | 435,440              |
| Merrill Lynch International      | United Kingdom           | 239,966              |

## AGGREGATE TRANSACTION DATA

## Type of Collateral

| Collateral | Volume     | Amount of Collateral |
|------------|------------|----------------------|
|            |            | GBP                  |
| Bonds      | 54,820,114 | 40,786,649           |

## **Securities Financing Transactions (continued)**

| <b>Maturity Tenure</b> | of Collateral |
|------------------------|---------------|
|------------------------|---------------|

Maturity Amount of Collateral GBP

Less than one day

One day to one week

One week to one month

One month to three months

Three months to one year

Above one year 516,302
No maturity date 40,270,347

### **Currencies of Securities Collateral**

Currencies Volume Amount of Collateral

GBP

USD 54,820,114 40,786,649

### **Countries of Counterparties**

| Currencies               | Volume     | Amount of Collateral |
|--------------------------|------------|----------------------|
|                          |            | GBP                  |
| France                   | 1,885,895  | 1,263,435            |
| United Kingdom           | 46,245,545 | 39,464,401           |
| United States of America | 6,668,674  | 58,813               |

#### Safe Keeping of Collateral Received

Depositaries

Amount of Collateral
Asset Safe-Kept

GBP

Northern Trust 40,786,649

#### Securities Lending in EUR

## Global Data

#### **Data on Reuse of Collateral**

Reuse of Collateral
Share of collateral received that is reused
-

Cash collateral reinvestment returns to the collective investment undertaking

## **Securities Financing Transactions (continued)**

## Safekeeping of collateral granted by the collective investment undertaking as part of SFTs

No collateral is granted by the ICAV as part of their securities lending activities.

| Sub-fund   | Overall Valuation | Investment portfolio<br>at Market value | Lendable<br>Assets |
|--|-------------------|---|--------------------|
|  |                   |   | %                  |
| JOHCM Continental European Fund                              | 1,345,745         | 509,464,924                             | -                  |
| JOHCM UK Growth Fund   | -                 | 161,555,146                             | -                  |
| JOHCM European Select Values Fund                            | 5,366,625         | 234,439,877                             | 0.02               |
| JOHCM Global Select Fund                                     | 29,992,391        | 1,104,493,181                           | 0.03               |
| JOHCM Global Emerging Markets Opportunities Fund             | 1,470,625         | 186,287,082                             | 0.01               |
| JOHCM Asia ex-Japan  | 368               | 18,641,979                              | -                  |
| JOHCM Asia ex-Japan Small and Mid-Cap Fund                   | -                 | 21,337,193                              | -                  |
| JOHCM Global Opportunities Fund                              | -                 | 525,227,107                             | -                  |
| JOHCM UK Dynamic Fund  | 254,047           | 21,243,362                              | 0.01               |
| Regnan (Ire) Global Mobility and Logistics Fund <sup>1</sup> | -                 | 9,345,322                               | -                  |
| Regnan Global Equity Impact Solutions <sup>2</sup>           | -                 | -                                       | -                  |
| Regnan Sustainable Water and Waste Fund <sup>3</sup>         | -                 | -                                       | -                  |
| Total  | -                 | -                                       | _                  |

<sup>1</sup> Regnan (Ire) Global Mobility and Logistics Fund launched on 28 November 2023. 2 Regnan Global Equity Impact Solutions was launched on 20 June 2024. 3 Regnan Sustainable Water and Waste Fund was launched on 20 June 2024.